NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Volume 1

Introduction

Edition O Version 2

6 May 2022



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b ADatP-34 Volume 1

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Dimitrios SIGOULAKIS Major General, GRC (A) Director, NATO Standardization Office

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

RECORD OF RESERVATIONS

CHAPTER	RECORD OF RESERVATION BY NATIONS	

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

RECORD OF SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS

[nation]	[detail of reservation]

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	1
1.1. Purpose of the NISP	2
1.2. Intended Audience	3
2. Basic Concepts	5
2.1. Standards	5
2.2. Interoperability Profiles	5
2.3. Basic Standards Profile	
2.4. Creating relationships to other concepts and planning objects within NATO	7
2.4.1. Architecture Building Block	
2.4.2. FMN Spiral Specifications	8
2.4.3. Capability Packages	8
2.5. Criteria for selecting standards	8
2.6. Criteria for selecting Non-NATO standards	
3. Organization of the NISP Information	
3.1. NISP Structure	
4. Interoperability in Support of Capability Planning	. 13
5. Configuration Management	
5.1. NISP Update Process	
5.1.1. Criteria for listing Standards and Profiles	
5.1.2. Updating listed Standards and Profiles	
5.2. NISP Products	
6. National Systems Interoperability Coordination	
7. Interoperability Standards Guidance	
8. Applicability	
A. Profile Guidance	
A.1. Profile Conceptual Background	
A.2. Purpose of Interoperability Profiles	
A.3. Applicability	
A.4. Guidelines for Interoperability Profile Development	
A.5. Structure of Interoperability Profile Documentation	
A.5.1. Identification	
A.5.2. Profile Elements	
A.6. Verification and Conformance	
A.6.1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points	
A.6.2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria	
A.6.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)	
A.6.4. Experimentation	
A.6.5. Demonstration	
A.7. Configuration Management and Governance	
A.7.1. Configuration Management	
A.7.2. Governance	
B. Interoperability in the context of NATO Defence Planning	
B.1. NATO Defence Planning	
$oldsymbol{arphi}$	

C. Changes from NISP Version 14 (N) to NISP Version 15 (O)	37
D. Detailed Changes from NISP Version 14 (N) to NISP Version 15 (O)	39
D.1. Added Standards	
D.1.1. IDEF	39
D.1.2. MIP	
D.1.3. NATO	39
D.1.4. NATO Study (expected)	
D.1.5. OMG	
D.1.6. Opensearch	42
D.2. Deleted standards	42
D.2.1. CCEB	42
D.2.2. IETF	42
D.2.3. ISO/IEC/IEEE	42
D.2.4. NATO	43
D.2.6. Open Group	43
D.2.7. Opensearch	
D.2.8. W3C	43
E. Processed RFCs	
F. ArchiMate Exchange Format	

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

001. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP) is developed by the NATO Consultation, Command and Control (C3) Board Interoperability Profiles Capability Team (IP CaT).

002. The NISP will be made available to the general public as ADatP-34(N) when approved by the C3 Board.

003. The included interoperability standards and profiles (Volume 2) are **mandatory** for use in NATO common funded Communications and Information Systems (CIS). Volume 3 contains **candidate** standards and profiles.

004. In case of conflict between any adopted non-NATO¹ standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

005. In the NISP the keywords "MUST", "MUST NOT", "REQUIRED", "SHALL", "SHALL NOT", "SHOULD", "SHOULD NOT", "RECOMMENDED", "MAY", and "OPTIONAL" are to be interpreted as described in [IETF RFC 2119].

Table 1.1. Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Full Text
ABB	Architecture Building Block
ACaT	Architecture Capability Team
ACP	Allied Communications Publication
AdatP-34	Allied Data Publication - Cover publication for the NISP
BSP	Basic Standards Profile
C3	Consultation, Command and Control
CCEB	Combined Communications Electronic Board (military communications-electronics organization established among five nations: Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom, and the United States)
CESF	Core Enterprise Services Framework
COI	Community of Interest
CIAV (WG)	Coalition Interoperability Assurance and Validation (Working Group)

¹ISO or other recognized non-NATO standards organization

Abbreviation	Full Text
CIS	Communication and Information Systems
CWIX	Coalition Warrior Interoperability eXploration, eXperimentation, eXamination eXercise
DOTMLPFI	Doctrine, Organization, Training, Materiel, Leadership, Personnel, Facilities and Interoperability
EAPC	Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council
FMN	Federated Mission Networking
IOP	Interoperability Point
IP CaT	Interoperability Profiles Capability Team
MIP	Multilateral Interoperability Programme
NAF	NATO Architecture Framework
NDPP	NATO Defence Planning Process
NISP	NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NGO	Non governmental organization
RFC	Request for Change
SDS	Service Data Sheet
SIOP	Service Interoperability Point
SIP	Service Interface Profile
SME	Subject Matter Expert
SOA	Service Oriented Architecture
STANAG	A NATO standardization document that specifies the agreement of member nations to implement a standard, in whole or in part, with or without reservation, in order to meet an interoperability requirement. Notes: A NATO standardization agreement is distinct from the standard(s) it covers.
TACOMS	Tactical Communication Programme

1.1. PURPOSE OF THE NISP

006. NISP gives guidelines to capability planners, programme managers and test managers for NATO common funded systems in the short or mid-term timeframes.

007. The NISP prescribes the necessary technical standards and profiles to achieve interoperability of Communications and Information Systems in support of NATO's missions and operations. In accordance with the Alliance C3 Strategy (ref. C-M(2018)0037) all NATO Enterprise (ref. C-M(2014)0061) entities shall adhere to the NISP mandatory standards and profiles in volume 2.

1.2. INTENDED AUDIENCE

008. The intended audience of the NISP are all stakeholders in the NATO Enterprise, and Allied and Partner nations involved in development, implementation, lifecycle management, and transformation to a federated environment.

009. There are specific viewpoints that are mapped to the NISP structure. NISP gives guidelines to:

- capability planners involved in NDPP and NATO led initiatives
- programme managers for building NATO common funded systems
- test managers for their respective test events (such as CWIX, CIAV, etc.)
- national planning and programme managers for their national initiatives

010. Specific NATO or national views to the NISP based on data export to external planning and management systems will be possible upon delivery of an updated version of the NISP Exchange Specification.

CHAPTER 2. BASIC CONCEPTS

011. This chapter gives an overview to understand the data in volume 2 and volume 3. NISP does not differentiate between the usage of NATO and non- NATO standards but always strives to select the most appropriate and up to date. The classification (Mandatory or Candidate) of any standard depends on its location in the NISP, Volume 2 or Volume 3, respectively.

2.1. STANDARDS

- 012. The NISP is composed of non-NATO and NATO Standards. While the first ones are adopted by NATO through the NISP. The second ones are to be considered as normative references.
- 013. Standards (NATO and non-NATO) are defined and managed in their life cycle by the developing standardization bodies with their own timetable. NATO standards are identified in the NISP by their covering document (STANAG number). They can be in the life cycle status of study/in ratification (no yet NATO approved/expected), promulgated (valid) and superseded/obsolete. A non-NATO standard may have different life cycle status such as emerging, mature, fading, or obsolete. Different standardization bodies may use their own lifecycle status definitions. NISP takes lifecyle status of standards into account, but does not copy them into the NISP database. To inquire about the current status of NATO standards, please visit the NATO Standardization Document Database (NSDD) hosted on the NATO Standardization Organization (NSO) Website. Superseded/obsolete NATO and non-NATO standards may be included in the NISP for maintenance purpose.
- 014. NISP allow references to either a NATO Standard or the covering document if it exists. However, it is recommended that NATO organizations and nations reference a NATO Standard and NOT the covering document for inclusion in the NISP. IP CaT will subsequently add the covering document as well, but only for reference purposes.

2.2. INTEROPERABILITY PROFILES

015. Profiles define the specific use of standards at a service interoperability point (SIOP) in a given context. A SIOP is a reference point within an architecture where one or more service interfaces are physically or logically instantiated to allow systems delivering the same service using different protocols to interoperate. A SIOP serves as the focal point for service interoperability between interconnected systems, and may be logically located at any level within the components, and its detailed technical specification is contained within a service interface profile (SIP). Profiles support prerequisites for programmes or projects and enable interoperability implementation and testing.

016. Interoperability Profiles provide combinations of standards and (sub)profiles for different CIS and identify essential profile elements including:

• Capability Requirements and other NAF architectural views

- Characteristic protocols
- Implementation options
- · Technical standards
- Service Interoperability Points, and
- The relationship with other profiles such as the system profile to which an application belongs.

017. The NISP now defines the **obligation status** of profiles and standards as "mandatory" or "candidate".

- Mandatory: The application of standards or profiles is enforced for NATO common funded systems in planning, implementing and testing. Nations are required to use the NISP for developing capabilities that support NATO's missions (ie. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks). Nations are invited to do the same nationally to promote interoperability for federated systems and services.
- Candidate: The application of a standard or profile shall only be used for the purpose of testing and programme / project planning. The standard or profile must have progressed to a stage in its life-cycle and is sufficiently mature and is expected to be approved by the standardization body in the foreseeable future. This implies, that from a planning perspective, the respective standard or profile is expected to become mandatory during execution of the programme. A candidate standard or profile should not stay in volume 3 for more than 3 years.
- 018. Profiles shall be updated if referenced standards change. Profiles are dynamic entities by nature. NATO captures this dynamic situation by updating profiles once a year in the NISP. Profile owners are responsible for the versioning of their profiles. Profile reviews are required every 2 years by their owners to ensure their accuracy and continued relevance.
- 019. Proposed profiles (and standards) can be accepted as candidates in order to follow their developments and to decide if they can be promoted to mandatory standards and profiles. In some cases proposed standards and profiles can be readily accepted directly as mandatory.
- 020. Interoperability Profiles can reference other Interoperability Profiles to allow for maximal reuse.
- 021. Further information and guidance on creation of profiles is available in Appendix A.

2.3. BASIC STANDARDS PROFILE

022. Within the NISP, the "Basic Standards Profile" specifies the technical, operational, and business standards that are generally applicable in the context of the Alliance and the NATO Enterprise. For a specific context, such as Federated Mission Networking, separate profiles may

be defined that apply specifically to that context or related architectures. The standards that are cited may be NATO standards, or other agreed international and open standards.

023. As there is no overarching alliance architecture, each standard is associated with elements of the C3 Taxonomy. A distinction must be made between applicability of a standard, and conformance to the standard. If a standard is applicable to a given C3 Taxonomy element, any architecture that implements such an element need not be fully conformant with the standard. The degree of conformance may be judged based on the specific context of the project. For example, to facilitate information exchange between C2 and logistics systems it may be sufficient to implement only a subset of concepts as defined in JC3IEDM (STANAG 5525).

024. The "Basic Standards Profile" contains "agreed" as well as "candidate" standards.

2.4. CREATING RELATIONSHIPS TO OTHER CONCEPTS AND PLANNING OBJECTS WITHIN NATO

025. Different initiatives and organizations have developed new concepts to govern developments in the interoperability domain. These concepts have logical relationship to the NISP.

2.4.1. Architecture Building Block

026. An Architecture Building Block (ABB) is a constituent of the architecture model that describes a single aspect of the overall model ¹.

2.4.1.1. Characteristics

027. ABBs:

- Capture architecture requirements; e.g., business, data, application, and technology requirements
- Direct and guide the development of Solution Building Blocks

2.4.1.2. Specification Content

028. ABB specifications include the following as a minimum:

- Fundamental functionality and attributes: semantic, unambiguous, including security capability and manageability
- Interfaces: chosen set, supplied
- Interoperability and relationship with other building blocks

¹TOGAF 9.1 Specification

- revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b
- Dependent building blocks with required functionality and named user interfaces
- Map to business/organizational entities and policies

2.4.2. FMN Spiral Specifications

029. Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral² Specifications encompass "an evolutionary cycle that will raise the level of maturity of federated mission networking capabilities over time".

030. The FMN spiral specification contain the following sections

- architecture
- instructions
- profiles, and
- requirements specifications.

The Mandatory and Candidate FMN Spiral Profiles, in context for FMN Affiliates, are listed in the NISP Volumes 2 and 3.

2.4.3. Capability Packages

031. Profiles will be referenced in the NISP for specified NATO Common Funded Systems or Capability Packages and may include descriptions of interfaces to National Systems where appropriate.

2.5. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING STANDARDS

032. Any standard(s) listed in Volume 2 of the NISP shall:

- Be already approved by a NATO Standardization Tasking Authority or another non- NATO standards development organization (e.g. ISO, ANSI, ETSI, IEEE, IETF, W3C);
- Have an assigned responsible party within NATO that can provide relevant subject matter expertise;
- Be available in one of the NATO official languages;
- Support C3 Interoperability (including. people, processes and technology) and related NATO common funded Communication and Information Systems (CIS), including their development and operations;

²Annex B TO Volume I - Implementation Overview, NATO FMN Implementation Plan v4.0 dated: 23 September 2014, Terms and Definitions

- Enable the NATO Enterprise, NATO Nations and Partner Nations to develop interoperable C3 capabilities that support NATO's missions (i.e. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks).
- Any standard deviating from the criteria listed in this paragraph, can be recommended by the IP CaT for inclusion in the NISP and can be implemented after the approval of the C3B.

2.6. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING NON-NATO STANDARDS

033. Any Non-NATO standard(s) listed in Volume 2 of NISP should:

- Have implementations from a cross-section of vendors available;
- Be utilized by the broader user community;
- Be developed in a consensus-based way;
- Be free from any legal issues (i.e. intellectual property rights);
- Meet NATO requirements;
- Be easily accessible to vendors;
- Have an open architecture, e.g. extensible for new technological developments,
- Be compatible with other NATO-agreed standards;
- Be stable (mostly recognized by related community/industry) and mature enough in terms of technology;
- Be measurable in terms of its compliance.

CHAPTER 3. ORGANIZATION OF THE NISP INFORMATION

034. This chapter gives an overview of the new structure of all three volumes.

3.1. NISP STRUCTURE

035. The structure of the NISP is organized to list and categorize the standards and profiles according to their usage in NATO. It contains three volumes:

- **Volume 1** Introduction: This volume introduces basic concepts, provides the management framework for the configuration control of the NISP and the process for handling Request for Change (RFC). It includes also guidance on development of interoperability profiles.
- Volume 2 Agreed Interoperability Standards and Profiles: This volume lists agreed interoperability standards and profiles, mandatory for NATO common funded systems. These should support NATO and National systems today and new systems actually under procurement or specification.
- Volume 3 Candidate Interoperability Standards and Profiles: This Volume lists informative references to Standards and Interoperability Profiles, such as drafts of NATO specifications, that may be used as guidance for future programmes.

036. Volume 2 is normative for NATO common funded systems and Volume 3 is informative.

CHAPTER 4. INTEROPERABILITY IN SUPPORT OF CAPABILITY PLANNING

037. The following documents form the foundation to understand the embedding of NISP into NDPP and architecture work:

Table 4.1. NDPP References

Document	Document Reference
Alliance C3 Strategy Information and Communication Technology to prepare NATO 2020 (20 July 2018)	Alliance C3 Strategy C-M(2018)0037
Alliance C3 Policy (14 December 2018)	C-M(2015)0041-REV2
NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP)	PO(2016)0655 (INV)

038. The NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) is the primary means to identify the required capabilities and promote their timely and coherent development and acquisition by Allies and Partners. It is operationally driven and delivers various products which could support the development and evolution of more detailed C3 architecture and interoperability requirements. The development of NDPP products also benefits from input by the architecture and interoperability communities, especially the NISP, leading to a more coherent development of CIS capabilities for the Alliance.

039. The work on Enterprise, Capability, and programme level architecture will benefit from the NISP by selecting coherent sets of standards for profiles.

- 13 -

040. More information on how the NISP supports the NDPP can be found in Annex B.

CHAPTER 5. CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

- 041. The NISP is updated once a year to account for the evolution of standards and profiles.
- 042. Request for Change (RFC) to the NISP will be processed by the IP CaT, following the process in the graphic below:



Figure 5.1. RFC Handling Process

043. The RFC contains all information required for the NISP management by IP CaT; The detailed information about standard or profile is handed over as attachments to this form. A notional RFC form with example information is presented below:



Figure 5.2. RFC Notional Form

- 044. The primary point of contact for RFC submission is the IP CaT. RFCs may be submitted to the IP CaT via the Change web site or via email to herve.radiguet@act.nato.int with attachments.
- 045. Review of RFCs will be coordinated with the responsible C3 Board substructure organizations where appropriate.

046. The IP CaT reviews the submissions in dialog with national and international bodies. Based on that review, the RFC will be formally processed into the next version of the NISP; or returned to the originator for further details; or rejected. The IP CaT will attempt to address all RFCs submitted by 1 September into the next NISP release. RFCs submitted after this date may be considered for inclusion at the discretion of the IP CaT, or will be processed for the following NISP release.

5.1. NISP UPDATE PROCESS

- 047. The new NISP version is submitted to the C3 Board by end of the year after internal review by the IP CaT. The version under review is a snapshot in time of the status of standards and profiles.
- 048. The database of standards and profiles maintained by the IP CaT is the definitive source of the current status of standards and profiles.

5.1.1. Criteria for listing Standards and Profiles

049. Standards and profiles listed in Volume 2 of the NISP shall:

- 1. have an assigned responsible party that can provide relevant subject matter expertise, if no responsible party exists the IP CaT will create a temporary assignment,
- 2. be available in one of the NATO official languages,
- 3. support C3 Interoperability (incl. people, processes and technology) and related NATO common funded Communication and Information Systems (CIS) including their development and operations, and
- 4. enable the NATO Enterprise, NATO Nations and partner nations to develop interoperable capabilities that support NATO's missions (ie. NATO led operations, projects, programs, contracts and other related tasks).
- 050. In addition standards shall be approved already by a NATO Standardization Tasking Authority or another non-NATO standards development organization (e.g. ISO, ANSI, ETSI, IEEE, IETF, W3C).
- 051. Deviations from the rules listed above can be recommended by the IP CaT and approved by the C3B.
- 052. Given the rate of innovation in Information and Communication Technology (ICT), it is unsurprising that, NATO standards must be reviewed and updated regularly to keep pace with the state of the art and other international standards. The following criteria should be considered by responsible parties during their annual review of NATO Standards:
- Are all stakeholders' views are reflected in the Standardization Working Group?
 - End Users/ Operational Users
 - Implementers/Vendors
 - Technical Solutions Experts/Testers
 - Standards Experts
- Are all referenced basic standards and documents still valid?
- Are key terms consistent with agreed NATO Terminology?
- Does the standard contain conformance criteria?
- Were any issues with the standard identified during test events (e.g. CWIX, CIAV)?

• Are reference implementations¹ of the Standard available to vendors?

053. Some key criteria for inclusion of non-NATO standards into Volume 2 are

- Availability of implementations from a cross-section of vendors;
- Compatibility with other standards;
- Completeness. Does the standard meet the functional requirements?
- Extensibility. Can the standard easily add new technologies when they become available?;
- Stability/maturity. Is the standard based on well understood technology, and has it matured enough to ensure no major changes will occur through further refinements?
- Non-discriminatory. Was the standard developed in a consensus-based way?
- Testability. Conformance metrics. Can the standard be tested to prove compliance?
- Legitimacy. Freedom from legal issues.

054. Similar criteria are also applied for inclusion of Profiles into Volume 2. Profiles should follow the Profile Guidance in Volume 1, Appendix A, and the IPCaT reserves the right to adjust the data structure of a profile to align with the data model of the NISP.

055. Standards and profiles listed in Volume 3 are not subject to the above criteria as they are not (yet) mandatory.

5.1.2. Updating listed Standards and Profiles

- process RFCs together with related responsible parties,
- · check if newer versions of
 - listed standards are published by the NATO Standardization Tasking Authority or another non-NATO standards development organization,
 - listed profiles are published by the respective development organization,
 - contact all responsible parties to assess if there is a continued need to keep standards and profiles within Volume 2.

¹To facilitate interoperability and adoption in general the production of reference implementations and similar tools that vendors can use to bootstrap and test development efforts is critical. These reference tools help clarify the expected behavior described by the standard. If these tools are released under appropriate licenses, the tools themselves or components thereof can be directly integrated into vendor products, reducing the investment cost, and therefore the risk, of adoption and accelerating adoption efforts. For standards that rely on multiple parties, such as communications protocols between two different roles, having a reference implementation for both communicants can be a big help to implementers by giving them a correspondent against which to test their own implementation. As such, simple implementation efforts can have a significant role in encouraging interoperability and adoption.

5.2. NISP PRODUCTS

056. The NISP is published in several formats:

- Documentation in HTML and PDF Formats
- Website and searchable online Database
- Data export in XML format

- 19 -

CHAPTER 6. NATIONAL SYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY COORDINATION

057. Coordination of standards and profiles between Nations and NATO are critical for interoperability. As a result of the C3 Board substructure reorganization, participants in IP CaT are subject matter experts (SME) and are no longer national representatives. SME's should therefore coordinate with national and C3 Board representatives to ensure national perspectives are presented to IP CaT. As such, each of the IP CaT SMEs is responsible for:

- Appropriate and timely coordination of standards and profiles with respect to interoperability with national systems;
- Coordination of the SME input including coordination with national SMEs of other C3 Board substructure groups; and
- Providing appropriate technical information and insight based on national market assessment.

058. National level coordination of interoperability technical standards and profiles is the responsibility of the C3 Board. When the latest version of NISP is approved by the C3 Board, it will become the NATO Standard covered by STANAG 5524. This STANAG contains the agreement of the participating nations regarding usage of the mandatory standards and profiles in the NISP.

- 21 -

CHAPTER 7. INTEROPERABILITY STANDARDS GUIDANCE

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b

059. The NISP references Standards from different standardization bodies¹. In the case of a ratified STANAG, NATO standardization procedures apply. The NISP only references these STANAG's without displaying the country-specific reservations. The country-specific reservations can be found in the NATO Standardization Office's NATO Standardization Document Database.

060. The Combined Communications Electronics Board (CCEB) nations will use NISP Volume 2 to publish the interoperability standards for the CCEB under the provisions of the NATO-CCEB List of Understandings (LoU)².

061. The NISP organizes the standards using the structure of baseline 5.0 of NATO's C3 Taxonomy, as endorsed by the NATO C3 Board per AC/322-D(2021)0021 on "C3 Taxonomy Baseline 5.0" dated 23 September 2021. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is given in the following figure and a description of it can be obtained at: https://tide.act.nato.int/mediawiki/tidepedia/index.php/C3_Taxonomy_Baseline_5. Currently, the standards only address a subset of the services in the taxonomy, mainly services in the group Technical Services. For some standards it is indicated that an appropriate mapping to the C3 Taxonomy could not yet be made.

¹In case of conflict between any adopted non-NATO standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

²References: NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/144 of 18 October 2000, CCEB Letter D/CCEB/WS/1/16 of 9 November 2000, NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/157 of 13 February 2001



Figure 7.1. C3 Taxonomy

062. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

063. However, a subset of documents may only be available for those nations or organizations, which are joining a specific mission or are members of a special working group. The membership in these activities is outside the scope of NISP.

CHAPTER 8. APPLICABILITY

064. The mandatory standards and profiles documented in Volume 2 will be used in the implementation of NATO Common Funded Systems. Participating nations agree to use the mandatory standards and profiles included in the NISP at the Service Interoperability Points and to use Service Interface Profiles among NATO and Nations to support the exchange of information and the use of information services in the NATO realm.

APPENDIX A. PROFILE GUIDANCE

A.1. PROFILE CONCEPTUAL BACKGROUND

065. ISO/IEC TR 10000 [2] defines the concept of profiles as a set of one or more base standards and/or International Standardized Profiles, and, where applicable, the identification of chosen classes, conforming subsets, options and parameters of those base standards, or International Standardized Profiles necessary to accomplish a particular function.

066. The C3 Board (C3B) Interoperability Profiles Capability Team (IP CaT) has extended the profile concept to encompass references to NAF architectural views [1], characteristic protocols, implementation options, technical standards, Service Interoperability Points (SIOP), and related profiles.

067. Nothing in this guidance precludes the referencing of National profiles or profiles developed by non-NATO organizations in the NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles (NISP).

A.2. PURPOSE OF INTEROPERABILITY PROFILES

068. Interoperability Profiles aggregate references to the characteristics of other profiles types to provide a consolidated perspective.

069. Interoperability Profiles identify essential profile elements including Capability Requirements and other NAF architectural views [1], characteristic protocols, implementation options, technical standards, Service Interoperability Points, and the relationship with other profiles such as the system profile to which an application belongs.

070. NATO and Nations use profiles to ensure that all organizations will architect, invest, and implement capabilities in a coordinated way that will ensure interoperability for NATO and the Nations. Interoperability Profiles will provide context and assist or guide information technologists with an approach for building interoperable systems and services to meet required capabilities.

A.3. APPLICABILITY

071. NISP stakeholders include engineers, designers, technical project managers, procurement staff, architects and other planners. Architectures, which identify the components of system operation, are most applicable during the development and test and evaluation phase of a project. The NISP is particularly applicable to a federated environment, where interoperability of mature National systems requires an agile approach to architectures.

072. The IP CaT has undertaken the development of interoperability profiles in order to meet the need for specific guidance at interoperability points between NATO and Nations systems

and services required for specific capabilities. As a component of the NISP, profiles have great utility in providing context and interoperability specifications for using mature and evolving systems during exercises, pre-deployment or operations. Application of these profiles also provides benefit to Nations and promotes maximum opportunities for interoperability with NATO common funded systems as well as national to national systems. Profiles for system or service development and operational use within a mission area enable Nations enhanced readiness and availability in support of NATO operations.

A.4. GUIDELINES FOR INTEROPERABILITY PROFILE DEVELOPMENT

073. Due to the dynamic nature of NATO operations, the complex Command and Control structure, and the diversity of Nations and Communities of Interest (COI), interoperability must be anchored at critical points where information and data exchange between entities exists. The key drivers for defining a baseline set of interoperability profiles include:

- Identify the Service Interoperability Points and define the Service Interface Profiles
- Develop modular Architecture Building Blocks
- Use standards consistent with common architectures
- Develop specifications that are service oriented and independent of the technology implemented in National systems where practical
- Develop modular profiles that are reusable in future missions or capability areas
- Use an open system approach to embrace emerging technologies

074. The starting point for development of a profile is to clearly define the Service Interoperability Point where two entities will interface and the standards in use by the relevant systems.

075. The NISP is the governing authoritative reference for NATO interoperability profiles. Doctrine, Organization, Training, Materiel, Leadership and education, Personnel, Facilities and Interoperability (DOTMLPFI) capability analysis may result in a profile developer determining that some of the capability elements may not be relevant for a particular profile. In such cases, the "not applicable" sections may either be marked "not applicable" or omitted at the author's discretion.

A.5. STRUCTURE OF INTEROPERABILITY PROFILE DOCUMENTATION

076. This section identifies typical elements of Interoperability Profile Documentation.

A.5.1. Identification

077. Each NATO or candidate NATO Interoperability Profile **shall** have a unique identifier assigned to it when accepted for inclusion in the NISP. This **shall** be an alpha-numeric string appended to the root mnemonic from the NISP profile taxonomy.

A.5.2. Profile Elements

078. Profile elements provide a coherent set of descriptive inter-related information to NATO, national, Non-Governmental Organization (NGO), commercial and other entities ('actors') desiring to establish interoperability.

079. Profiles are not concepts, policies, requirements, architectures, patterns, design rules, or standards. Profiles provide context for a specific set of conditions related to the aforementioned documents in order to provide guidance on development of systems, services, or even applications that must consider all of these capability related products. Interoperability Profiles provide the contextual relationship for the correlation of these products in order to ensure interoperability is 'built-in' rather than considered as an 'after-thought'.

A.5.2.1. Applicable Standards

080. Each profile **should** document the standards required to support this or other associated profiles and any implementation specific options. The intention of this section is to provide an archive that shows the linkage between evolving sets of standards and specific profile revisions.

ID	Purpose/Service	Standards	Guidance
A unique profile identifier	A description of the purpose or service	A set of relevant Standard Identifier from the NISP	Implementation specific guidance associated with this profile (may be a reference to a separate annex or document)

Table A.1. Applicable Standards

A.5.2.2. Related Profiles

081. Each profile should document other key related system or service profiles in a cross reference table. The intention of this section is to promote smart configuration management by including elements from other profiles rather than duplicating them in part or in whole within this profile. Related profiles would likely be referenced in another section of the profile.

Table A.2. Related Profiles

Profile ID	Profile Description	Community of Interest	Associated SIOPs
A unique profile identifier	A short description of the profile		Unique SIOP identifiers

A.6. VERIFICATION AND CONFORMANCE

082. Each profile **should** identify authoritative measures to determine verification and conformance with agreed quality assurance, Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), and Quality of Service standards such that actors are satisfied they achieve adequate performance. All performance requirements must be quantifiable and measurable; each requirement must include a performance (what), a metric (how measured), and a criterion (minimum acceptable value).

083. Stakeholders are invited to provide feedback to improve a profile's verification and conformance criteria.

084. Verification and Conformance is considered in terms of the following five aspects:

- 1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points
- 2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria
- 3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)
- 4. Experimentation
- 5. Demonstration

A.6.1. Approach to Validating Service Interoperability Points

085. Each profile should describe the validation approach used to demonstrate the supporting service interoperability points. The intention of this section is to describe a high-level approach or methodology by which stakeholders may validate interoperability across the SIOP(s).

A.6.2. Relevant Maturity Level Criteria

086. Each profile should describe the Maturity criteria applicable to the profile. The intention of this section is to describe how this profile supports the achievement of improved interoperability.

A.6.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

087. Each profile should describe the associated Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to establish a baseline set of critical core capability components required to achieve the enhanced

interoperability supported by this profile. The intention of this section is to assist all stakeholders and authorities to focus on the most critical performance-related items throughout the capability development process.

Table A.3. Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)¹

Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Description	
KPI #1: Single (named) Architecture		
KPI #2: Shared Situational Awareness		
KPI #3: Enhanced C2		
KPI #4: Information Assurance		
KPI #5: Interoperability		
KPI #6: Quality of Service		
KPI #7: TBD		

¹'notional' KPIs shown in the table are for illustrative purposes only.

A.6.4. Experimentation

088. Each profile should document experimentation venues and schedules that will be used to determine conformance. The intention of this section is to describe how experimentation will be used to validate conformance.

A.6.5. Demonstration

089. Each profile should document demonstration venues and schedules that demonstrate conformance. The intention of this section is to describe how demonstration will be used to validate conformance.

A.7. CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT AND GOVERNANCE

A.7.1. Configuration Management

090. Each profile **shall** identify the current approach or approaches toward configuration management (CM) of core documentation used to specify interoperability at the Service Interoperability Point. The intention of this section is to provide a short description of how often documents associated with this profile may be expected to change, and related governance measures that are in place to monitor such changes [e.g., the IP CaT].

A.7.2. Governance

091. Each profile **shall** identify **one or more authorities** to provide feedback and when necessary, Request for Change (RFC) for the Profile in order to ensure inclusion of the most

up-to-date details in the NISP. The intention of this section is to provide a clear standardized methodology by which stakeholders may submit recommended changes to this profile.

References

[1] NATO Architecture Framework Version 4. 25 January 2018. AC/322-D(2018)0002.

[2] Information Technology - Framework and Taxonomy of International Standardized Profiles - Part 3: Principals and Taxonomy for Open System Environment Profiles. Copyright # 1998. ISO. ISO/IEC TR 10000-3.

APPENDIX B. INTEROPERABILITY IN THE CONTEXT OF NATO DEFENCE PLANNING

B.1. NATO DEFENCE PLANNING

092. The NATO Defence Planning Process (NDPP) is the primary means to identify required capabilities and promote their timely, coherent development and acquisition by Allies and the NATO Enterprise. It is operationally driven and delivers various products which could support the development and evolution of more detailed C3 architecture and interoperability requirements. The development of NDPP products also benefits from input by the architecture and interoperability communities, especially the NISP, leading to a more coherent development of CIS capabilities for the Alliance.

093. Ideally technical interoperability requirements align with the NDPP to ensure coherence in the development of capabilities within the Alliance. NDPP Mission Types and Planning Situations provide the essential foundation for the development of the Minimum Capability Requirements (MCR) and the derivation of high level information exchange and interoperability requirements. MCRs are expressed via a common set of definitions for capabilities (including CIS) called Capability Codes and Statements (CC&S), including explicit reference to STANAGs in some cases¹. Interoperability aspects are primarily captured in free text form within the Capability Statements and in the subsequent NDPP Targets². The NDPP products could be leveraged by the architecture and interoperability community, to define the operational context for required Architecture Building Blocks and interoperability profiles.

094. The Defence Planning Capability Survey (DPCS) is the tool to collect information on national capabilities, the architecture and interoperability communities should provide input on questions related to C3 related capabilities. The architecture and interoperability communities could also bring valuable insight and expertise to the formulation and tailoring of C3 capabilities-related targets to nations, groups of nations or the NATO enterprise.

095. In practice, there is not always an opportunity (time or money) for such a "clean" approach and compromises must be made - from requirements identification to implementation. In recognition of this fact, NATO has developed a parallel track approach, which allows some degree of freedom in the systems development. Although variations in sequence and speed of the different steps are possible, some elements need to be present. Architecture, including the selection of appropriate standards and technologies, is a mandatory step.

096. In a top-down execution of the systems development approach, architecture will provide guidance and overview to the required functionality and the solution patterns, based on longstanding and visionary operational requirements. In a bottom-up execution of the approach, which may be required when addressing urgent requirements and operational imperatives,

¹Bi-SC Agreed Capability Codes and Capability Statements, 29 July 2016 and SH/SDP/SDF/CFR/DPF/20-006166 and ACT/SPP/DP/TT-2897/Ser:NU0074 issued on 29 July 2020.

²C-M(2017)0021, NATO Capability Targets, 26 June 2017

architecture will be used to assess and validate chosen solution in order to align with the longer term vision.

097. The NISP is a major tool supporting NATO architecture work and must be suitable for use in the different variations of the systems development approach. The NISP will be aligned with the Architectural efforts of the C3 Board led by the ACaT.

098. The relationship of the NISP, the Architecture Building Blocks activities of the ACaT, and Allied Command Transformation Architecture efforts is of a mutual and reciprocal nature. Architecture products provide inputs to the NISP by identifying the technology areas that in the future will require standards. These architecture products also provide guidance on the coherence of standards by indicating in which timeframe certain standards and profiles are required. NATO Architectures benefit from the NISP by selecting coherent sets of standards from profiles.

APPENDIX C. CHANGES FROM NISP VERSION 14 (N) TO NISP VERSION 15 (O)

099. Major content changes to NISP v14 include:

• 5 RFCs processed. Details of the RFC changes are captured in Appendix E.

APPENDIX D. DETAILED CHANGES FROM NISP VERSION 14 (N) TO NISP VERSION 15 (O)

D.1. Added Standards

D.1.1. IDEF

- Function Modeling Method (IDEF IDEF0:1993)
- Data Modelling Method (IDEF IDEF1X:1993)

D.1.2. MIP

• MIP Information Model 5.0 (MIP MIM 5.0:2019)

D.1.3. NATO

- Technical standards for single channel UHF radio equipment (NATO AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link (NATO AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2:2019)
- Characteristics of a Robust, Non-Hopping Serial Tone Modulator/Demodulator For Severely Degraded HF Radio Links (NATO AComP-4415 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B Of STANAG 4484 (NATO AComP-4486 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Multi-hop IP Networking with legacy UHF Radios: Mobile ad hoc relay Line of Sight Networking (MARLIN) (NATO AComP-4691 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS) (NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Networking Framework for All-IP Transport Services (NETIP) (NATO AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Standard for Interconnection of IPv4 and IPv6 Networks at Mission Secret and Unclassified Security Levels (NATO AComP-5067 Ed A Ver 1)
- Secure Communications Interoperability Protocol (SCIP) (NATO AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2:2018)
- NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 117 NS-1(R):2013)
- Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 160 NS-1(G):2019)
- Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS) (NATO ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 1:2009)
- NATO Message Text Formatting System (FORMETS) Concept of Formets (CONFORMETS) (NATO ADatP-03 Ver 4 (BL 13):2006)
- Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets (NATO ADatP-37 Ed A Ver 1:2018)

- revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b
- NATO Vector Graphics Specification post version 2.0.2, to be issued 1Q2023 (NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1)
- Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax (NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Metadata Binding Mechanism (NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide (NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013)
- NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide (NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010)
- Air Reconnaissance Primary Imagery Data Standard (NATO AEDP-09 Ed 1:2009)
- NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard (NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014)
- Biometrics Data, Interchange, Watchlisting and Reporting (NATO AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1:2013)
- NATO Standard ISR Library Interface (NATO AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Standard ISR Streaming Services (NATO AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Standard ISR Workflow Architecture (NATO AEDP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- NATO Specifications for Global Area Reference System (GARS), Edition A Version 1 Oct 2012:Geodetic Datums, Projections, Grids and Grid References GEOREF, MGRS (NATO AGeoP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2012)
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile (NATO AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1:2019)
- NATO Geospatial Information Framework (NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018)
- Additional Military Layers (AML) Digital Geospatial Data Products (NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015)
- Geodetic Datums, Projections, Grids and Grid References (NATO AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Defence Geospatial Web Services (NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020)
- NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS) (NATO AIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation (NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018)
- Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents (NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007)
- Mine Warfare Pilots French Coast (The Channel) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 1:1996)
- Mine Warfare Pilots French Coast(Atlantic) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 2:1994)
- Mine Warfare Pilots French Coast(Mediterranean) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 3:1998)
- Mine Warfare Pilots German Bight (NATO AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 1:1971)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Western Baltic (NATO AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 2:2006)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Maridipart La Spezia (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART A:1994)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Southern Tyrrhenian Area (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART B:2003)
- Mine Warfare Pilot (From Messina Strait To Assi Estuary Comprehensive Of Sicily Island)
 Marisicilia Area (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART C:2005)
- Mine Warfare Pilot Italy (Taranto Area) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART D:1999)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Italy (Maridipart Ancona) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART E:1996)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Italy (Sardinia) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART F:2007)

- revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b
- Mine Warfare Pilots Coasts Of Turkey (NATO AMP-11 VOL 11:2002)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Usa (North Carolina Approaches) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 1:2002)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Usa (Norfolk Approaches) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 2:2002)
- Mine Warfare Pilots Usa (Delaware Bay & Approaches) (NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 3:2002)
- Mine Warfare Pilot; Kings Bay, Ga/Mayport, Fl and Approaches (NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 4:2002)
- Standard on warship Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (WECDIS) (NATO ANP-4564 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- NATO Joint Military Symbology (NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017)
- Joint Brevity Words (NATO APP-07 Ed F Ver 2:2015)
- NATO Message Catalogue (NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015)
- Tactical Data Exchange Link 11/11B (NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019)
- Tactical Data Exchange Link 16 (NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019)
- Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) (NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019)
- NATO Qualification Levels for Tactical Data Link Personnel (NATO ATDLP-5.55 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- Standards for Interface of Data Links 1, 11, and 11B Through a Buffer (NATO ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1:2016)
- Standard Interface for Multiple Platform Link Evaluation (SIMPLE) (NATO ATDLP-6.02 Ed A Ver 1:2014)
- NATO Military Oceanographic and Rapid Environmental Assessment Support Procedures (NATO ATP-32 Ed E Ver 2:2019)
- US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1 (NATO NNSTD MISP-2015.1:2016)
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile AGeoP-8 Edition B (NATO STANAG 2586 Ed 2:2019)
- NATO Geospatial Information Framework AGeoP-11(B) Ver. 1 (NATO STANAG 2592 Ed 2:2018)
- Identification Data Combining Process AIDPP-01 ed. A version 1 (NATO STANAG 4162 Ed 3)
- Technical Characteristics of Reverse IFF using Mode 5 Waveform AEtP-4722 Edition A (NATO STANAG 4722 Ed 1:2022)
- Geospatial Web Services (NATO STANAG 6523 Ed 1:2020)
- Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG) AETP-11 Ed B (NATO STANREC 5635 Ed 1:2017)

D.1.4. NATO Study (expected)

- NATO Message Catalogue (NATO Study (expected) APP-11 (Study) Ed E Ver 1)
- Tactical Data Exchange Link 11/11B (study only) (NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.11 Ed A Ver 1)

D.1.5. OMG

• Unified Architecture Framework 1.0 (UAF) Domain Meta Model (DMM) (OMG formal/2017-12-02 DMM:2017)

D.1.6. Opensearch

• OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6 (Opensearch OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6:2005)

D.2. Deleted standards

D.2.1. CCEB

- Glossary of C-E Terms (CCEB ACP 167(G))
- Guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations (CCEB ACP 190(A))
- Instructions for the Preparation of ACPs (CCEB ACP 198(N))
- Maritime Tactical Wide Area Networking (Volume 2) (CCEB ACP 200(C):2010)
- Maritimr Tactical Wide Area Networking (MTWAN) in the Maritime Environment Operating Guidance (CCEB ACP 200 V1(D))
- Multinational Videoconferencing Services (CCEB ACP 220(A):2008)

D.2.2. IETF

• Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (IETF RFC 2821:2001)

D.2.3. ISO/IEC/IEEE

• Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture processes (ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS42020:2017)

D.2.4. NATO

- Address Groups and Call Signs, Instructions and Assignments, NATO Supplement-2 (NATO ACP 100 NS-2(A))
- NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 117 NS-1(S))
- NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 117 NS-1(T))
- NATO Subject Indicator System (NASIS), NATO Supplement-2 (NATO ACP 117 NS-2(C))
- Handling of ATOMAL Information Within Classified Communications Centres, NATO Supplement-2 (NATO ACP 122 NS-2(B))
- Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 160 NS-1(F):2014)
- Allied Naval and Maritime Air Communications Instructions, NATO Supplement-1 (NATO ACP 176 NS-1(E))
- ACP 190 (B) Expanding Procedures (NATO ACP 190(B) NATO Supp 1A:2003)
- ACP 190 (B) Classified Frequencies (NATO ACP 190(B) NATO Supp 2:2003)

- revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b
- NATO guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations (Classified Supplement) (NATO ACP 190(B) NATO Supp 2C:2011)
- NATO Guide to Spectrum Management in Military Operations, NATO Supplement-2 (NATO ACP 190 NS-2(D))
- NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2 ADatP-4733 Edition A Ver 1 (NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1:2017)
- NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile AGeoP-8 Edition A (NATO STANAG 2586 Ed 1:2013)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (SATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM (Non-EPM) Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B of Stanag 4484 (NATO STANAG 4486 Ed 3:2015)
- Super High Frequency (SHF) MILSATCOM network management and controls (NATO STANAG 4505 Ed 1:2004)
- NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) (NATO STANAG 4545 Ed 1:1998)
- STANAG 4545 Edition 1 Amendment 1, NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) (NATO STANAG4545 Ed 1 Am 1:2000)
- Standard Interface for Multiple Platform Link Evaluation (SIMPLE) (NATO STANAG 5602 Ed 3:2010)
- Digital Geographic Information Exchange Standard (DIGEST) (NATO STANAG 7074 Ed 2:1998)
- Vector Map (VMap) Level 1 (NATO STANAG 7163 Ed 1:2003)
- Additional Military Layers (AML) Digital Geospatial Data Products (NATO STANAG 7170 Ed 2:2010)

D.2.5. OMG

- OMG Systems Modeling Language (OMG SysML) (OMG formal-2015-06-03:2015)
- Unified Modeling Language, v2.4.1 (OMG formal/2011-08-05:2011)

D.2.6. Open Group

• ArchiMate Model Exchange File Format for the ArchiMate Modeling Language 3.0 (Open Group c174:2017)

D.2.7. Opensearch

• OpenSearch 1.1 (Opensearch OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 4)

D.2.8. W3C

• Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) (W3C NOTE-SOAP-20000508:2000)

APPENDIX E. PROCESSED RFCS

100. The following RFC have been processed::

RFC#	Title	Origin
11-004	Remove STANAG 5067 Ed 1	NCIA
14-001a	Replace STANAG 5511 Ed 4 with ATDLP 5.11 Ed. B Ver 1 in BSP	TDL
14-001b	Replace STANAG 5516 Ed 4 with ATDLP 5.16 Ed. B Ver 1 in BSP	TDL
14-001c	Replace STANAG 5518 Ed 1 with ATDLP 5.18 Ed. B Ver 2 in BSP	TDL
14-001d	Update ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 1 to ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2 in the BSP	TDL
14-001e	Remove ATDLP-7.03 Ed B Ver 1 from NISP BSSP for Informal_Messaging_Services	TDL
14-002	For all AEP-76 standards: change RP to LCGDSS and harmonize all publications numbers.	NHQ/CNAD
14-003	Remove STANAG 4312 Ed 2	CNAD
14-004	Remove STANAG 4292 Ed 2	LOS Comms CaT
14-005	Update ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 3 to ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 4	MTF CaT
14-006	Remove CIM, DSP 004, DSP 0226, DSP 0227, DSP 0252 & CIM Schema	SMC CaT
14-007a	Add AGeoP-26 Ed B Ver 1 as candidate standard in Geospatial Services	GRWG/JGSWG
14-012	CaP 2/FFT WG and CaP 2/IFF WG replaced as RP with CaP 2	CaP 2
14-013	Add Joint Domain Service and related standards to the BSP	CaP 2
14-015	Move emerging STANAG 4722 from Track Management Services to Air Domain	CaP 4
14-016	Add ANP-4564 Ed S Ver 1 / STANAG 4564 Ed 3 Maritime Domain Services	CaP 4
14-018	Move AEtP-4579 Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 4579 Ed 2 from Track Management Systems to Land Domain Services.	CaP 2
14-019	Move STANAG 4162 Ed 2 from Track Management Services to Recognized Picture Services	CaP 2
14-020	Remove reference to non existing paragraph.	TDL
	·	

RFC#	Title	Origin
14-027a	Replace in cryptographic services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex A with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 2	NCIA
14-027b	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex B with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 2	NCIA
14-027c	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex C with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 4	NCIA
14-027d	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex D with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 5	NCIA
14-027e	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex E with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 6	NCIA
14-027f	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex F with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 7	NCIA
14-027g	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex G with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 8	NCIA
14-027h	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex H with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 9	NCIA
14-027i	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex I with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 10	NCIA
14-027j	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex J with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 11	NCIA
14-027k	Replace in informal messaging services the profile TN-1491 Ed 2 Annex K with ADatP-4778.2 Edition A Version 1 Chapter 12	NCIA
14-028a	Remove ATDLP 5.11 Ed B Ver 1 in volume 3 from Track Management, Formal messaging, Communication Access and Tactical Messages	TDL
14-028d	Replace the standard STANAG 5522 with ATDLP 5.22 Edition B Version 1	TDL

RFC#	Title	Origin
14-028e	Replace the standard STANAG 5616ed5 with ATDLP 6.16 (vol I,II,II and IV) Edition B Version 1	TDL
14-028h	Replace ATDLP 5.16 Ed B / STANAG 5516 Ed 8 with ATDLP 5.16 Ed C / STANAG 5516 Ed 9 in volume 3	TDL
14-028i	Replace ATDLP 5.18 Ed B Ver 2 / STANAG 5518 Ed 4 with ATDLP 5.18 Ed C Ver 1 / STANAG 5518 Ed 5 in volume 3	TDL
14-030	Add ADatP-37 in the BSP Track Distribution Service in volume 2	CaP 2
14-031	Replace STANAG 4294 ed 2 with STANAG 4294 ed 3	CaP 2
14-032	Add FMN Spiral 5	ACT
14-057	Replace ATP-97 Ed A with ATP-97 Ed B with SLIERP as responsible party	MCLSB SLIERP
14-058	Add ATP-105 Ed A with SLIERP as responsible party	MCLSB SLIERP
14-060	Delete obsolete standards	NCIA
14-061	Remove obsolete IETF RFCs from the BSP	NCIA
14-062	Extensive quality review of the NISP database	IP CaT
14-063	Remove mil-dtc83526, which is a duplicate of mil-dtc-83526c	IP CaT
14-065	Change publicationnumber for NATO standard AComp-4787 Ed A Ver 1	IP CaT
14-066	Add STANAG 1459 ED 3	IP CaT
14-067	NISP Scrubbing - Correction	IP CaT
14-068	Update C3 Taxonomy to version 5	IP CaT
14-069	Undelete a bunch of standards, because they are used in FMN Spiral 4	IP CaT
14-070	Add Service Interface Profile for Geospatial Services – Geoprocessing Services	NCIA
14-071	Change responsible party for OTH-Gold to FMN CPWG	DM CaT
14-072	Update MIM from ver 5.0 to 5.1	DM CaT
14-074	Clean-up OTH-T Gold meta-data	IP CaT

APPENDIX F. ARCHIMATE EXCHANGE FORMAT

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b

101. The C3B have tasked IP CaT to improve the consistency and usability of NISP. IP CaT have therefore in "A standard representation and exchange specification for Interoperability Standards and Profiles" ver 0.8 dated Dec 10, 2020 (AC-322-WP(2020)0036) specified a semantic representation of the data set contained in the NISP as an architecture model in the Open Group ArchiMate Modelling Language so that this model can be exchanged via the ArchiMate Model Exchange File Format Standard between tools and/or systems that can import, and export ArchiMate models. ArchiMate Exchange Files enable exporting content from one ArchiMate modelling tool or repository and importing it into another while retaining information describing the model in the file and how it is structured, such as a list of model elements and relationships. Extensions of ArchiMate are specified in accordance with the Language Customization Mechanisms and where possible re-use metadata elements defined by the NATO Core Metadata Specification (NCMS)to limit the definition of NISP specific metadata requirements.

NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles Volume 2

Volume 2

Agreed Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Edition O Version 2

6 May 2022



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b ADatP-34 Volume 2

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Dimitrios SIGOULAKIS Major General, GRC (A) Director, NATO Standardization Office

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

RECORD OF RESERVATIONS

CHAPTER	RECORD OF RESERVATION BY NATIONS

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

RECORD OF SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS

[nation]	[detail of reservation]

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	1
1.1. Scope	1
2. Reference Models: Transition from Platform Centric to Service Oriented Models .	
3. Standards	5
3.1. Introduction	5
3.1.1. Releasability Statement	5
3.2. User Applications	
3.3. Technical Services	9
3.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services	9
3.3.2. Core Services	22
3.3.3. Communications Services	79
4. Agreed Profiles	95
4.1. Introduction	95
Index	103

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

001. Volume 2 of the NISP focuses on agreed interoperability standards and profiles.

002. The NISP references Standards from different standardization bodies¹. In the case of a ratified STANAG, NATO Standardization procedures apply. The NISP only references these STANAG's without displaying the country-specific reservations. The country-specific reservations can be found in the NATO Standardization Office's NATO Standardization Document Database (NSDD).

003. The Combined Communications Electronics Board (CCEB) nations will use NISP Volume 2 Chapter 3 and Section 3.3 tables to publish the interoperability standards for the CCEB under the provisions of the NATO-CCEB List of Understandings (LoU)².

1.1. SCOPE

004. The scope of this volume includes:

- Identifying the standards and technologies that are relevant to a service oriented environment,
- Describing the standards and technologies to support federation.

¹In case of conflict between any recommended non-NATO standard and relevant NATO standard, the definition of the latter prevails.

²References:NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/144 of 18 October 2000, CCEB Letter D/CCEB/WS/1/16 of 9 November 2000, NATO Letter AC/322(SC/5)L/157 of 13 February 2001

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 2. REFERENCE MODELS: TRANSITION FROM PLATFORM CENTRIC TO SERVICE ORIENTED MODELS

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b

005. Information technology has undergone a fundamental shift from platform-oriented computing to service-oriented computing. Platform-oriented computing emerged with the widespread proliferation of personal computers and the global business environment. These factors and related technologies have created the conditions for the emergence of network-oriented computing. This shift from platform to network is what enables the more flexible and more dynamic network-oriented operation. The shift from viewing NATO and partner Nations as independent to viewing them as part of a continuously adapting network ecosystem fosters a rich information sharing environment.

006. This shift is most obvious in the explosive growth of the Internet, intranets, and extranets. Internet users no doubt will recognize transmission control protocol/internet protocol (TCP/IP), hypertext transfer protocol (HTTP), hypertext markup language (HTML), Web browsers, search engines, and Java¹ Computing. These technologies, combined with high-volume, high-speed data access (enabled by the low-cost laser) and technologies for high-speed data networking (switches and routers) have led to the emergence of network-oriented computing. Information "content" now can be created, distributed, and easily exploited across the extremely heterogeneous global computing environment. The "power" or "payoff" of network-oriented computing comes from information-intensive interactions between very large numbers of heterogeneous computational nodes in the network, where the network becomes the dynamic information grid established by interconnecting participants in a collaborative, coalition environment. At the structural level, network-enabled warfare requires an operational architecture to enable common processes to be shared.

007. One of the major drivers for supporting net-enabled operations is Service-Oriented Architectures (SOA). SOA is an architectural style that leverages heterogeneity, focuses on interfaces between services and as such this approach is inherently platform-neutral. It is focused on the composition of Services into flexible processes and is more concerned with the Service interface and above (including composition metadata, security policy, and dynamic binding information), more so than what sits beneath the abstraction of the Service interface. SOA requires a different kind of platform, because runtime execution has different meanings within SOA. SOA enables users and process architects to compose Services into processes, and then manage and evolve those processes, in a declarative fashion. Runtime execution of such processes is therefore a metadata-centric operation of a different kind of platform -- a Service-oriented composite application platform.

008. Service-enabled operations are characterized by new concepts of speed of command and self-synchronization.

¹Registered Trademark of ORACLE and/or its affiliates. Other names may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

009. The most important SOA within an enterprise is the one that links all its systems. Existing platforms can be wrapped or extended in order to participate in a wider SOA environment. NATO use of the NISP will provide a template for new systems development, as well as assist in defining the path for existing systems to migrate towards net-enabled operations.

CHAPTER 3. STANDARDS

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b

3.1. INTRODUCTION

- 010. The purpose of this chapter is to specify the agreed NISP standards. The document organizes these standards, following baseline 3.1 of NATO's C3 Taxonomy, as endorsed by the NATO C3 Board per AC/322-D(2019)0034-AS1(INV) on "C3 Taxonomy Baseline 3.1" dated 26 August 2019. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is included in volume 1.
- 011. For some standards it was not clear yet which service identified in the C3 Taxonomy should be used. Therefore, as an interim solution, the taxonomy was extended with e.g. user-defined "Cloud Services". In a separate section, all standards are listed for which could not yet be defined how they should be linked to the C3 Taxonomy.
- 012. The standards are presented in tabular form. Each table represent a subtree from the C3 taxonomy and each table line (marked in bold and spanning all columns in the table) represents a taxonomy node from the subtree. Under each taxonomy node title, all standards which are mapped to the node are listed with the following attributes: title of the standard; where possible, a link to the standard; publication number of the standard¹; a list of all the capability profiles where the standard is used; and finally the "responsible party" which is the domain expert that advises NATO about the standard. In general, a taxonomy node is only listed if at least one standard is assigned to this taxonomy node.
- 013. When STANAG X Ed Y is in ratification process, this is indicated by STANAG (RD) X Ed Y, and when it is a study draft, this is indicated by STANAG (Study) X Ed Y.

3.1.1. Releasability Statement

014. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

3.2. USER APPLICATIONS

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Architecture Management Applica	tion		
NATO Interoperability Standards and Profile eXchange Specification		BSP	C3B IP iCaT
NATO Architecture Framework v4	C3B AC/322- N(2018)-0002:2018	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture processes	ISO/IEC/IEEE 42020:2019	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT

¹If the standard is a NATO standard and has a cover document, the publication number is followed by a slash and the publication number of the cover document.

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Enterprise, systems and software - Architecture Evaluation	ISO/IEC/IEEE 42030:2019	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
Unified Architecture Framework (UAF) Ver 1.0	OMG UAF Ver 1.0:2017	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
Unified Architecture Framework 1.0 (UAF) Domain Meta Model (DMM)		ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
ArchiMate 3.1 Specification	Open Group C197:2019	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
ArchiMate Model Exchange File Format for the ArchiMate Modeling Language 3.1	1 -	ARCHITECTURE	C3B Arch iCaT
Service Management Applications			
TMF000 Event API REST Specification R17.5 ¹	TM-FORUM TMF000:2017	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface	TM-FORUM TMF621:2015	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
Product Ordering API REST Specification R14.5.1 Interface	TM-FORUM TMF622:2015	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
TMF638 Service Inventory API REST Specification R16.5	TM-FORUM TMF638:2017	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
TMF661 Trouble Ticket API Conformance Profile R16.5.1	TM-FORUM TMF661:2017	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
API REST Conformance Guidelines R15.5.1 Standard	TM-FORUM TR250:2016	SIP-FOR-SMC	FMN CPWG
Joint Applications			
IFF Operational Procedures	CCEB ACP 160(E):2004	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG)		BSP	C3B CaP2
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part I:		BSP	C3B CaP2

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
System Destription and General Characteristics			
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part II: Classified System Characteristics		BSP	C3B CaP2
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part III: Installed System Characteristics		BSP	C3B CaP2
Geospatial Applications			J
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Office Automation Applications			
XMP Specification Part 3 - Storage in Files Ver 2016	ADOBE XMP Specification Part 3 Ver 2016:2016	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core propertie		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		BSP	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format	26300-2:2015	BSP	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages		BSP	FMN CPWG
Office Open XML File Formats Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions		BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2,	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
		BINDING- OOXML-V2	
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Resource Description Framework (RDF) 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA/CES
Resource Description Framework (RDF) Primer	W3C RDF Primer:2004	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	FMN CPWG
Browser Application			
Geolocation API Specification 2nd Edition	W3C REC- geolocation- API-20161108/:2016	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
HTML5 Differences from HTML4		SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.2 (HTML5)	W3C HTML 5.2:2017	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.3 Editor's Draft (4.7)	W3C REC-html53- Draft:2018	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Media Source Extensions	W3C Media Source Extensions:2016	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Mobile Web Application Best Practices		SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Web Speech API	W3C Web Speech API:2018	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum		Responsible Party
DOM Parsing and Serialization	W3C DOM Parsing	SIP-FOR-WEB-	FMN CPWG
- DOMParser, XMLSerializer,	and Serialization:2016	APPS	
innerHTML, and similar APIs			

¹TMF000 is included in FMN Spiral 3. An official publication number is not yet available.

3.3. TECHNICAL SERVICES

015. The "Technical Services" include those services required to enable "User Applications". They are part of the "Back-End Capabilities" while "User Applications" are part of "User-Facing Capabilities".

016. According to the C3 Taxonomy, they consist of "Community Of Interest (COI) Services", "Core Services" and "Communications Services". The complete collection of Technical Services is sometimes referred to as the "Technical Services Framework" (TSF) or "NNEC Services Framework" (NSF).

017. In addition to the "Technical Services" identified in the C3 Taxonomy, a taxonomy layer "Cloud Computing" has been added. This enables a more useful categorization of cloud-based standards (currently only included as candidate standards).

3.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Community Of Interest (COI) Serv	vices		
Web Services for Management (WS-Management) Specification	ISO/IEC 17963:2013	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Intelligence and ISR Functional Se	rvices		
Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3	ISO 639-2:1998	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
Information technology Metadata registries (MDR) Part 3: Registry metamodel and basic attributes		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional Specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF)		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Technical Corrigendum 1 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Technical Corrigendum 2 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998	1	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Information technology Open Distributed Processing Interface Definition Language	ISO/IEC 14750:1999	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide	I .	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
NATO Standard ISR Library Interface	NATO AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4559 Ed 4	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Standard ISR Streaming Services	NATO AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4559 Ed 4	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹			C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model Baseline 3.1.4	NATO JC3IEDM Baseline 3.1.4:2012	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1	1	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Land Domain Services			
Battlefield Target Identification Device (BTIDs)	NATO STANAG 4579 Ed 1:2001	BSP	C3B CaP2
Recognized Ground Picture Service	es		
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹	NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Meteorology Services			
Manual on the ICAO Meteorological Information Exchange Model	ICAO Doc 10003:2019	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
File Naming Convention for NATO Metoc data and product exchange	NATO AMETOCP-3.2 Ed A Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 6014 Ed 4	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
NATO Meteorological and Oceanographic Codes Manual - Vol 1	NATO AMETOCP-41 Ed A Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 6015 Ed. 5	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
NATO Meteorological and Oceanographic Codes Manual - Vol 2	NATO AMETOCP-4 II Ed A Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 6015 Ed. 5	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
Naval Mine Warfare Information - Data Transfer And Mine Warfare Data Centre Interoperability		BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Southern North Sea (Belgium)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 01 Ver 2:2004 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Denmark	NATO AMP-11 VOL 03 Ver 2:1980 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - French Coast (The Channel)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 1:1996 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - French Coast(Atlantic)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 2:1994 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - French Coast(Mediterranean)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	3:1998 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10		
Mine Warfare Pilots - French Coast	NATO AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 2 Ver 7:1980 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - German Bight	NATO AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 1:1971 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Western Baltic	NATO AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 2:2006 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Greece- Aegean Sea Coasts	NATO AMP-11 VOL 06 PART A Ver 3:1999 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Maridipart La Spezia	NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART A:1994 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Southern Tyrrhenian Area	NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART B:2003 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot (From Messina Strait To Assi Estuary Comprehensive Of Sicily Island) - Marisicilia Area	07 PART C:2005 /	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot - Italy (Taranto Area)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART D:1999 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Italy (Maridipart Ancona)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART E:1996 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Italy (Sardinia)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 07 PART F:2007 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot: North Coast Of Spain - From Bidasoa River To Cape Penas		BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	1:2000 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10		
Mine Warfare Pilot: Northwest Coast Of Spain - From Cape Penas To Mino	1	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot: South Coast Of Spain - From Guadiana River To Cape Of Gata (Including Ceuta And Melilla)	08 PART 3 Ver		MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot: East Coast Of Spain - From Cape Of Gata To Barcelona (Including Baleares Islands)	08 PART 4 Ver	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Coasts Of Turkey	NATO AMP-11 VOL 11:2002 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - South Coast Of England And Thames	NATO AMP-11 VOL 12 PART A Ver 12:2011 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10		MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots- West Coast Of England And Wales	NATO AMP-11 VOL 12 PART B Ver 9:2011 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots- Northern Ireland And West Coast Of Scotland		BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - North And East Coasts Of Scotland And England		BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Usa (North Carolina Approaches)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 1:2002 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilots - Usa (Norfolk Approaches)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 2:2002 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Mine Warfare Pilots - Usa (Delaware Bay & Approaches)	NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 3:2002 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
Mine Warfare Pilot; Kings Bay, Ga/ Mayport, Fl and Approaches	NATO AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 4:2002 / STANAG 1116 Ed 10	BSP	MC, MCMSB, NMW
NATO Military Oceanographic and Rapid Environmental Assessment Support Procedures		BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
Warning and Reporting and Hazard Prediction of Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Incidents (Operators Manual)	F Ver 2:2020 /	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JCBRND CDG
Manual on Codes - International Codes, Volume I.1, Annex II to the WMO Technical Regulations: part A- Alphanumeric Codes	Codes - WMO 306 Vol	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
Manual on Codes - International Codes, Volume I.2, Annex II to the WMO Technical Regulations: Part B - Binary Codes, Part C - Common Features to Binary and Alphanumeric Codes	Codes - WMO 306 Vol	BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
Manual on Codes - Regional Codes and National Coding Practices, Volume II		BSP	MC, MCJSB, METOC
Air Domain Services			
IFF Operational Procedures	CCEB ACP 160(E):2004	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Policy and Procedures for the Management of IFF/SSR, NATO Supplement-1		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Implementation Options and Guidance for integrating IFF Mk XIIA Mode 5 on Military Platforms (IOG)	B Ver 1:2017 /	BSP	C3B CaP2

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Technical Characteristics of Reverse IFF using Mode 5 Waveform	NATO AEtP-4722 Ed A Ver 1:2022 / STANAG 4722 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP2
Joint Brevity Words	NATO APP-07 Ed F Ver 2:2015 / STANAG 1401 Ed 15	BSP	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part I: System Destription and General Characteristics	4193 Ed 3 P1:2016	BSP	C3B CaP2
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part II: Classified System Characteristics		BSP	C3B CaP2
Technical Characteristics of the IFF Mk XIIA System Part III: Installed System Characteristics		BSP	C3B CaP2
Recognized Air Picture Services			
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8		C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹			
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008	FMN3	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Recognized Maritime Picture Serv	ices		J
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8	· ·	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹			C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT)	NATO NVG 1.5:2010	FMN3	NCIA/C2
Operational Specification for Over-The-Horizon Targeting Gold Revision D, OS-OTG (Rev. D)		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Operational Specification for Over- The-Horizon Targeting Gold (OS- OTG), Baseline 2007		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
COI-Enabling Services			
ECMAScript Language Specification ed.5.1:2011	ECMA ECMA-262 Ed 5.1:2011	BSP	FMN CPWG
ECMAScript for XML (E4X) Specification ed.2:2005	ECMA ECMA-357:2005	BSP	NCIA/CES
Representation of Dates and Times	ISO 8601:2004	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
MIP Information Model 5.1	MIP MIM 5.1:2020	BSP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Standard Bar Code Handbook	NATO AAITP-09 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4329 Ed 5	BSP	MC, MCLSB, AST

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Date and Time Formats	W3C Date and Time Formats:1998	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
Situational Awareness Services			
MIP4 Information Exchange Specification 4.3	MIP MIP 4.3 IES:2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security		FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - LOANED RADIO	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 /	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8		
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹			
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008	FMN3	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM)	NATO STANAG 5525 Ed 1:2007	BSP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Recognized Picture Services			
Identification Data Combining Process	NATO STANAG 4162 Ed 2:2009	BSP	C3B CaP2
Symbology Services			1
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
NATO Joint Military Symbology		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Military Telecommunications- Diagram Symbols	NATO STANAG 5042 Ed 1:1978	BSP	C3B CaP1
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) Protocol version 1.5:2010 (ACT)	NATO NVG 1.5:2010	FMN3	NCIA/C2
Web Feature Service Implementation Specification	OGC 04-094:2005	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
OpenGIS Symbology Encoding Implementation Specification	OGC 05-077r4:2007	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Tasking and Order Services			J
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM)	NATO STANAG 5525 Ed 1:2007	BSP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Track Management Services			ı
Guide to Electromagnetic Spectrum Management in military Operations	CCEB ACP 190(D):2013	BSP	C3B NACP CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Carrier Sense Multiple Access/ Collision Detect (CSMA/CD)	ISO/IEC 8802-3:2000	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP2
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6		MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Spectrum Management in Military Operations	NATO ASP-01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5641 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP3
Spectrum Management Allied Data Exchange Format - Extensible Markup LAanguage (SMADEF- XML)	A Ver 2:2020 /	BSP	C3B CaP3
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹		· ·	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO STANAG 5516 Ed 4:2008	FMN3, SIP- RECOGNIZED-	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
		AIR-PICTURE- DATA	
Battlespace Object Services			
MIP4 Information Exchange Specification 4.3	MIP MIP 4.3 IES:2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security		FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - LOANED RADIO	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM)	NATO STANAG 5525 Ed 1:2007	FMN3	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Battlespace Event Services			
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
NATO Message Catalogue ²	NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed D Ver 2:2017 /	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	STANAG 7149 Ed 6 (study)		
Track Distribution Services			
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets			C3B CaP2
Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /		CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - LOANED RADIO	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /		CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Modelling and Simulation Services			
Modeling and Simulation (M&S) High Level Architecture (HLA) Framework and Rules - Redline		BSP	NCIA/E&T
SEDRIS functional specification	ISO/IEC FCD 18023-1:2006	BSP	NCIA/JISR

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA):2009	OMG CORBA 2.6.1:2002	BSP	NCIA/JISR
Standard for Command and Control Systems - Simulation Systems Interoperation		BSP	NMSG/MS3
Distributed Simulation Engineering and Execution Process	SISO DSEEP:2011	BSP	NMSG/MS3
Enumeratiions for Distributed Simulation	SISO Enum:2020	BSP	NMSG/MS3
High Level Architecture	SISO HLA:2010	BSP	NMSG/MS3

¹The SIP for Recognized Air Picture Data refers to ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 1 instead of ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 2 ²STANAG 7149 Ed 6/APP-11 (Study) Edition D Ver 2 should be noted as an emerging standard that will extend the message formats in APP-11(D)(1) with new Urgent Operational Requirements.

3.3.2. Core Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Core Services			
Identification cards - Contactless integrated circuit(s) cards - Proximity cards	ISO/IEC 14443:2008	BSP	C3B NPMA
Security Techniques - Evaluation criteria for IT security:2009	ISO/IEC 15408:2005	BSP	C3B CaP4
Information technology - Cloud computing - Overview and vocabulary		BSP	NCIA/CES
Information technology - Cloud computing - Reference architecture	ISO/IEC 17789:2014	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Services for Management (WS-Management) Specification	ISO/IEC 17963:2013	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Geospatial Services			
ESRI Shapefile Technical Description	ESRI shapefile:1998	FMN4-20211022	AMN TMO
XML Schema of the Geodatabase	ESRI XML Schema of the Geodatabase:2008	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/JISR

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Performance Specification - Digital Terrain Elevation Data	MIL-STD PRF-89020B:2000	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
NATO Geospatial Metadata Profile	NATO AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 2586 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products	NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3	BSP, FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Geodetic Datums, Projections, Grids and Grid References	NATO AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2211 Ed 7	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Defence Geospatial Web Services	NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Standard on warship Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (WECDIS)		BSP	C3B CaP2
Digital Terrain Elevation Data (DTED) Exchange Format	NATO STANAG 3809 Ed 4:2004	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (CADRG)	NATO STANAG 7098 Ed 2:2004	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Controlled Imagery Base (CIB)	NATO STANAG 7099 Ed 2:2004	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 1	US DoD MIL- PRF-89033:1995	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRG)	NGA MIL- PRF-89038:1994	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 0	US DoD MIL- PRF-89039:1995	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Raster Product Format	NGA MIL- STD-2411:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
World Geodetic System 84 (WGS-84)	NGA TR 8350.2:2004	BSP	NCIA/JISR

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
OpenGIS Web Processing Service 1.0.0	OGC 05-007r7:2007	SIP-GEO-GPS	NCIA/AWG
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery (GMLJP2)	OGC 05-047r3:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
OpenGIS Web Map Service (WMS) Implementation Specification	OGC 06-042:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG
Web Services Common Implementation Specification v1.1.0 with Corrigium 1	OGC 06-121r3:2007	SIP-GEO-GPS	NCIA
Web Services Common Implementation Specification v2.0.0	OGC 06-121r9:2010	BSP	NCIA
OpenGIS Web Map Tile Service Implementation Standard	OGC 07-057r7:2010	BSP	NCIA/AWG
OGC KML 2.2.0	OGC 07-147r2:2008	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Corrigendum for OpenGIS Implementation Standard Web Processing Service (WPS) 1.0.0	OGC 08-091r6:2009	SIP-GEO-GPS	NCIS/JISR/ GEO
GML Simple Features Profile v2.0	OGC 10-100r2:2010	BSP	NCIA/AWG
Geographical Tagged Image File Format (GeoTIFF) Specification Revision 1.0		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Geospatial Web Map Tile Services			
Defence Geospatial Web Services	NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, JGS
OpenGIS Web Map Tile Service Implementation Standard	OGC 07-057r7:2010	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/AWG
Geography Markup Language (GML) simple features profile Technical Note v 2.0	OGC 11-044:2011	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Geospatial Web Feature Services			
OGC Web Feature Service 2.0 Interface Standard – With Corrigendum	OGC 09-025r2:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Geospatial Web Coverage Services			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
OGC WCS 2.0 Interface Standard-Core: Corrigendum	OGC 09-110r4:2012	BSP	NCIA/JISR
Geospatial Web Map Services			
Defence Geospatial Web Services	NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, JGS
OpenGIS Web Map Service (WMS) Implementation Specification	OGC 06-042:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Data Science Services			
Predictive Model Markup Language (PMML)	DMG PMML-4.2.1:2015	BSP	NCIA
Cross-Industry Standard Process for Data Mining (CRISP-DM)	TMA CRISP-DM Ver 1.0:2000	BSP	NCIA
SPARQL 1.1 Query Language	W3C SPARQL 1.1:2012	BSP	NCIA
Search Services			
The Dublin Core Metadata Element Set	ISO 15836:2009	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
TIDE Information Discovery (Request-Response) Protocol v2.3	NATO TIDE/TIDE- ID-RR:2009	BSP	NCIA/CES
Content Management Services			
XMP Specification Part 3 - Storage in Files Ver 2016	ADOBE XMP Specification Part 3 Ver 2016:2016	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication	IETF RFC 2104:1997	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels	IETF RFC 2119:1997	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations		BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators	IETF RFC 2392:1998	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA/CES
Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME	IETF RFC 2634:1999	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping	IETF RFC 5731:2009	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification	IETF RFC 5751:2010	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence	IETF RFC 6121:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs)	IETF RFC 6931:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA/CES
Security Labels in Internet Email	IETF RFC 7444:2015	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
JSON Web Signature (JWS)	IETF RFC 7515:2015	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core propertie		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
validation - Schematron Second Edition			
Office Open XML File Formats Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions		BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control		BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	BINDING-COMMON-XML, BINDING-CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2, BINDING-GENERIC-V2, BINDING-OOXML-V2, BINDING-REST-V2, BINDING-SIDECAR-V2, BINDING-SMTP-V2, BINDING-SOAP, BINDING-WSMP-V2, BINDING-XMP-V2	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	BINDING- COMMON- XML, BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2,	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
		BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SOAP, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMP-V2	Party
Context/Value Association using Genericode Ver 1.0	OASIS Context/ Value Association Ver 1.0:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Code List Representation (Genericode) Ver 1.0 (2007)	OASIS CLR Genericode Ver 1.0 (2007):2007	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2 2:2006	NCIA/CES
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
XML Security Algorithm Cross- Reference	·	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Resource Description Framework (RDF) 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax	1	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA/CES
Resource Description Framework (RDF) Primer	W3C RDF Primer:2004	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0	W3C REC-xml- stylesheet-19990629:19	BINDING- 999MMON-XML	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	FMN CPWG
XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition)	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2014	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing	W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures	W3C XSD 1.1 Part 1: Structures:2012	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NATO Archive Committee
XML Path Language 1.0	W3C REC- xpath-19991119:1999	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Pointer Language (Xpointer)	W3C wd- xptr-20020816:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Open XML SPIF	XML SPIF Open XML SPIF:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2010/07)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2010/07):2010	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP	XMPP XEP-0258:2013	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Archiving Services			
TIFF Revision 6.0	ADOBE TIFF Rev 6.0:1992	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
Specification of the Broadcast Wave Format (BWF) - Version 2	EBU Tech 3285:2011	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
MIME Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML (MHTML)	IETF RFC 2557:1993	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The application/mbox Media Type	IETF RFC 4155:2005	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
Common Format and MIME Type for Comma-Separated Values (CSV) Files	IETF RFC 4180:2005	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
Information and documentation - WARCfile format.	ISO 28500:2009	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines		ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	FMN CPWG
Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio		ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/NSII
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 2: Video	ISO/IEC 13818-2:2000	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 3: Audio	ISO/IEC 13818-3:1998	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
Coding of audio-visual objects — Part 10: Advanced Video Coding	ISO/IEC 14496-10:2012	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
Coding of audio-visual objects — Part 2: Visual	ISO/IEC 14496-2:2004	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/JISR
Database languages - SQL - Part 1: Framework	ISO/IEC 9075-1:2011	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
OGC KML 2.2.0	OGC 07-147r2:2008	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	FMN CPWG
OGC GeoPackage Encoding Standard V1.0.	OGC 12-128r10:2004	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/AWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) 1.1 Specification (Second Edition)	W3C SVG 1.1 (Second Edition):2011	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.1 (Second Edition)	W3C XML 1.1 (Second Edition):2006	ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NCIA/CES
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures		ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 2: Datatypes		ARCHIVE- ARCHIVE	NATO Archive Committee
Formal Messaging Services			
Concept of NATO Message Text Formatting System (CONFORMETS)	NATO ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 4:2006 / STANAG 5500 Ed 8	BSP	C3B CaP1 MTF CaT
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide		BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	BSP	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Military Message Handling System (MMHS)	NATO STANAG 4406 Ed 2:2006	BSP	C3B CaP1
Business Support CIS Security Services			
Machine readable travel documents - Part 1: Machine readable passport	ISO/IEC 7501-1:2008	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO Public Key Infrastructure (NPKI) Certificate Policy (CertP) Rev2.			C3B NPMA
Web Services Security SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1	OASIS WSS SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1:2006	BSP	C3B CaP4
WSS XML Schema	OASIS wssutil:2001	BSP	NCIA/CS
WS-Trust 1.4	OASIS wstrust-1.4:2012	BSP	NCIA/CS
Basic Security Profile Version 1.1	WS-I Basic Security Profile 1.1:2010	BSP	C3B CaP4
Business Support Guard Services			
Interim Implementation Guide for ACP 123/STANAG 4406 Messaging Services Between Nations		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Communication and Collaboration	Services		
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3261:2002	BSP	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	BSP	FMN CPWG
Information technology - Document description and processing languages - HyperText Markup Language (HTML)	ISO/IEC 15455:2000	BSP	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format (ODF) for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.0		BSP	FMN CPWG
Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) v3	ITU-T H.248.1:2013	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Circuit-based Multimedia Comms. System	ITU-T H.320:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Advanced Distributed Learning (ADL)	NATO STANAG 2591 Ed 1:2013	BSP	MC, MCJSB, NTG
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2007/08)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2007/08):2007	BSP	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2008/06)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2008/06):2008	BSP	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Fax Services			1
Procedures for document facsimile transmission in the general switched telephone network		BSP	NCIA/NSII
Interoperability of Tactical Digital Facsimile Equipment	NATO STANAG 5000 Ed 3:2006	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Audio-based Communication Serv	ices		
RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real- Time Applications	IETF RFC 3550:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones, and Telephony Signals	IETF RFC 4733:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
SCIP Signalling Plan rev.3.3	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-210:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
SCIP over RTP rev.1.0	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.2:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Securing SIP Signaling - Use of TLS with SCIP	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.3:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Secure MELP(e) Voice rev.1.1	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.501:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Secure G.729D Voice Specification Rev. 1.1.	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.502:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses	ITU-T E.123:2001	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The international public telecommunication numbering plan	ITU-T E.164:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies	ITU-T G.711:1988	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss	ITU-T G.722.1:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP)	ITU-T G.729:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services	ITU-T H.264:2017	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Packet-based Multimedia Communication System	ITU-T H.323:2001	BSP	FMN CPWG
Secure Communications Interoperability Protocol (SCIP)	NATO AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2:2018 / STANAG 5068 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide	NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 / STANAG 4545 Ed 2	FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide	1	FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard	NATO AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1:2014 / STANAG 4676 Ed 1	FMN3	FMN CPWG
	NATO Study (expected) AEDP-16 (Study) / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1	FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents	NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, JINT
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
NATO Message Catalogue ²	NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed D Ver 2:2017 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 (study)		MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Land Operational Reports	NATO ATP-105 Ed A Ver 1:2021 / STANAG 2020 Ed 4	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1		MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed B Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 2627 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms	NATO STANAG 3377 Ed 6:2002	FMN3	FMN CPWG
The 600 Bit/S, 1200 Bit/S AND 2400 Bit/S NATO Interoperable Narrow Band Voice Coder	V .	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Calendaring and Scheduling Service	ces		,
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
iCalendar Transport-Independent Interoperability Protocol (iTIP)	IETF RFC 5546:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Interoperability Protocol (iMIP)	IETF RFC 6047:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Application Sharing Services			
Data Protocols for Multimedia Conferencing	ITU-T T.120:2007	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Informal Messaging Services	-		-
SIP for Binding Metadata to Informal Messages	FMN SIP for Binding Metadata to Informal Messages:2021	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Markup Language - 2.0	IETF RFC 1866:1995	FMN3	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration	IETF RFC 1870:1995	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The text/enriched MIME Content-type	IETF RFC 1896:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Post Office Protocol - Version 3 (POP3)	IETF RFC 1939:1996	BSP	NCIA/CES
SMTP Service Extension for Returning Enhanced Error Codes	IETF RFC 2034:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part One: Format of Internet Message Bodies	IETF RFC 2045:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types	IETF RFC 2046:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Three: Message Header Extensions for Non- ASCII Text	IETF RFC 2047:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Five: Conformance Criteria and Example	IETF RFC 2049:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations	IETF RFC 2231:1997	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
The TLS Protocol Version 1.0	IETF RFC 2246:1999	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators	IETF RFC 2392:1998	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA/CES
SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining	IETF RFC 2920:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
MTP Service Extension for Secure SMTP over Transport Layer Security (TLS)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) Service Extension for Delivery Status Notifications (DSNs)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Access Protocol Version 4, revision 1	IETF RFC 3501:2003	BSP	NCIA/CES
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Text/Plain Format and DelSp Parameters	IETF RFC 3676:2004	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Media Type Specifications and Registration Procedures	IETF RFC 4288:2005	FMN3	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1	IETF RFC 4346:2006	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for Authentication	IETF RFC 4954:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
URI Fragment Identifiers for the text/plain Media Type	IETF RFC 5147:2008	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2	1	SIP-FOR-TLS	C3B CaP4
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol	IETF RFC 5321:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	BINDING- SMTP-V2, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)	IETF RFC 5545:2009	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping	IETF RFC 5731:2009	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0	IETF RFC 6101:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for 8-bit MIME Transport	IETF RFC 6152:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0	IETF RFC 6176:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension	IETF RFC 6520:2012	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Security Labels in Internet Email	IETF RFC 7444:2015	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)	IETF RFC 7525:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0	IETF RFC 7568:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension	1	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transmission Control Protocol	IETF RFC 793:1981	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The SSL Protocol	IETF RFC SSL2:1995	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1)	ISO 19005-1:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2)	ISO 19005-2:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format	26300-2:2015	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Office Open XML File Formats Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide		FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide		FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard		FMN3	FMN CPWG
	NATO Study (expected) AEDP-16 (Study) / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1	FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation	NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2546 Ed 2	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM
Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents	NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, JINT
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
NATO Message Catalogue ²	NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed D Ver 2:2017 /	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	STANAG 7149 Ed 6 (study)		
Land Operational Reports	NATO ATP-105 Ed A Ver 1:2021 / STANAG 2020 Ed 4	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1		MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed B Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 2627 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms	NATO STANAG 3377 Ed 6:2002	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XHTML TM 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
HTML5 - A vocabulary and associated APIs for HTML and XHTML (2014)		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Text-based Communication Servic	es		
SIP for Binding Metadata to XMPP Stanzas	FMN SIP for Binding Metadata to XMPP Stanzas:2021	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The TLS Protocol Version 1.0	IETF RFC 2246:1999	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME	IETF RFC 2634:1999	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1	IETF RFC 4346:2006	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2	IETF RFC 5246:2008	SIP-FOR-TLS	C3B CaP4
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0	IETF RFC 6101:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence	IETF RFC 6121:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0	IETF RFC 6176:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension	IETF RFC 6520:2012	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0	IETF RFC 7568:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transmission Control Protocol	IETF RFC 793:1981	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The SSL Protocol	IETF RFC SSL2:1995	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide	NATO AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1:2013 / STANAG 4545 Ed 2	FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide	1	FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard		FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting	-		CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Allied Joint Medical Doctrine For Medical Evacuation	NATO AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2546 Ed 2		COMEDS, MCMedSB, MedStd EM
Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents	NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, JINT
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN4-20211022	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
NATO Message Catalogue ²	NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed D Ver 2:2017 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 (study)	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Land Operational Reports	NATO ATP-105 Ed A Ver 1:2021 / STANAG 2020 Ed 4	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 2627 Ed 1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
NATO Land Urgent Voice Messages (LUVM) Pocket Book	NATO ATP-97 Ed B Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 2627 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCLSB, SLIERP
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms	NATO STANAG 3377 Ed 6:2002	FMN3	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Character Model for the World Wide Web 1.0: Fundamentals	W3C Character Model for the WWW 1.0:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 1.0	W3C ITS 1.0:2007	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 2.0	W3C ITS 2.0:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Ruby Annotation	W3C Ruby Annotation:2001	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2007/08)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2007/08):2007	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2020/05):2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0012: Last Activity	XMPP XEP-0012:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2008/06)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2008/06):2008	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2017/10)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2017/10):2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2012/02)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2012/02):2012	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2019/05)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2019/05):2019	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams	XMPP XEP-0047:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0049: Private XML Storage	XMPP XEP-0049:2004	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0054: vcard-temp	XMPP XEP-0054:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0055: Jabber Search	XMPP XEP-0055:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0059: Result Set Management	XMPP XEP-0059:2006	FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2010/07)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2010/07):2010	BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN3	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2020/02)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2020/02):2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams	XMPP XEP-0065:2011	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0068: Field Standardization for Data Forms	XMPP XEP-0068:2012	FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles	XMPP XEP-0082:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0092: Software Version	XMPP XEP-0092:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0106: JID Escaping	XMPP XEP-0106:2007	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol	XMPP XEP-0114:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2008/02)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2008/02):2008	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2020/05):2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
	XMPP XEP-0160 (2016/01):2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0198: Stream Management	XMPP XEP-0198:2011	FMN3	NCIA
XEP-0199: XMPP Ping (2009/06)	XMPP XEP-0199 (2009/06):2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0202: Entity Time	XMPP XEP-0202:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery	XMPP XEP-0203:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2014/08)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2014/08):2014	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2015/03)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2015/03):2015	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP	XMPP XEP-0258:2013	BINDING- XMPP-V2, FMN3	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0313: Message Archive Management (2017/02)	XMPP XEP-0313 (2017/02):2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0346: Form Discovery and Publishing	XMPP XEP-0346:2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Presence Services			
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2007/08)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2007/08):2007	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0012: Last Activity	XMPP XEP-0012:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2008/06)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2008/06):2008	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2017/10)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2017/10):2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2012/02)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2012/02):2012	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2019/05)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2019/05):2019	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0047: In-Band Bytestreams	XMPP XEP-0047:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0049: Private XML Storage	XMPP XEP-0049:2004	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0054: vcard-temp	XMPP XEP-0054:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0055: Jabber Search	XMPP XEP-0055:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0059: Result Set Management	XMPP XEP-0059:2006	FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2010/07)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2010/07):2010	FMN3	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2020/02)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2020/02):2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0065: SOCKS5 Bytestreams	XMPP XEP-0065:2011	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles	XMPP XEP-0082:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0092: Software Version	XMPP XEP-0092:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0106: JID Escaping	XMPP XEP-0106:2007	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0114: Jabber Component Protocol	XMPP XEP-0114:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2008/02)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2008/02):2008	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2020/05):2020	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
	XMPP XEP-0160 (2016/01):2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0198: Stream Management	XMPP XEP-0198:2011	FMN3	NCIA
XEP-0199: XMPP Ping (2009/06)	XMPP XEP-0199 (2009/06):2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0202: Entity Time	XMPP XEP-0202:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery	XMPP XEP-0203:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2014/08)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2014/08):2014	FMN3	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2015/03)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2015/03):2015	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP	XMPP XEP-0258:2013	FMN3	NCIA
XEP-0313: Message Archive Management (2017/02)	XMPP XEP-0313 (2017/02):2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Video-based Communication Servi	ces		

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3261:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP)	IETF RFC 3264:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method	IETF RFC 3311:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4028:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
A Framework for Conferencing with the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4353:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4412:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
SDP: Session Description Protocol	IETF RFC 4566:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Call Control - Conferencing for User Agents		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
RTP Payload Format for H.264 Video	IETF RFC 6184:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
SIP-Specific Event Notification	IETF RFC 6665:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
RTP Topologies	IETF RFC 7667:2015	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses	ITU-T E.123:2001	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The international public telecommunication numbering plan	ITU-T E.164:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies	ITU-T G.711:1988	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss	ITU-T G.722.1:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services	ITU-T H.264:2017	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO		BSP, FMN3, FMN4-20211022	
The NATO Military Communications Directory System	NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Infrastructure Services			
RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real- Time Applications	IETF RFC 3550:2003	BSP	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Registration of JPEG profiles, SPIFF profiles, SPIFF tags, SPIFF colour spaces, APPn markers, SPIFF compression types and Registration Authorities (REGAUT)	10918-4:1999	BSP	NCIA/CES
Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio	1	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio (MPEG-2)	ISO/IEC 13818:2000	BSP	NCIA/CES
Coding of Moving Pictures and Audio (MPEG-4)	ISO/IEC 14496:1999	BSP	NCIA/CES
Open Virtualization Format (OVF) specification	ISO/IEC 17203:2017	BSP	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
7 kHz Audio-Coding within 64 kbit/s	ITU-T G.722:2012	BSP	FMN CPWG
Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP)	ITU-T G.729:2012	BSP	FMN CPWG
Video coding for low bit rate communication	ITU-T H.263:2005	BSP	FMN CPWG
Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services	ITU-T H.264:2017	BSP	FMN CPWG
NATO Advanced Data Storage Interface (NADSI) Requirements And Implementation Guide		BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide		BSP	FMN CPWG
Air Reconnaissance Primary Imagery Data Standard	NATO AEDP-09 Ed 1:2009 / STANAG 7023 Ed 4	BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NGA Motion Imagery Standards Profile	NATO NNSTD MISP-2019.1:2018 / STANAG 4609 Ed 5	BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Exchange of Imagery	NATO STANAG 3764 Ed 6:2015	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP
Parameters and Coding Standards for 800 bps Digital Speach Encoder/Decoder		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
NATO Standard ISR Library Interface (NSILI)	NATO STANAG 4559 Ed 3:2010	BSP	FMN CPWG
NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS)	NATO STANAG 7194 Ed 1:2009	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP
X Window System, Version 11, release 7.5:2009	X-CONSORTIUM X11R7.5:2009	BSP	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Domain names - concepts and facilities	IETF RFC 1034:1987	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Domain names - implementation and specification	IETF RFC 1035:1987	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Clarifications to the DNS Specification	IETF RFC 2181:1997	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
A DNS RR for specifying the location of services (DNS SRV)	IETF RFC 2782:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Distributing Authoritative Name Servers via Shared Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 3258:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
DNS Security (DNSSEC) Introduction	IETF RFC 4033:2005	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/CS
Resource Records for the DNS Security Extensions	IETF RFC 4034:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Protocol Modifications for the DNS Security Extensions	IETF RFC 4035:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Use of SHA-256 in DNSSEC Delegation Signer (DS) Resource Records (RRs)	IETF RFC 4509:2006	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Operation of Anycast Services	IETF RFC 4786:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
DNS Security (DNSSEC) Hashed Authenticated Denial of Existence	IETF RFC 5155:2008	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Use of SHA-2 Algorithms with RSA in DNSKEY and RRSIG Resource Records for DNSSEC	IETF RFC 5702:2009	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
DNS Zone Transfer Protocol (AXFR)	IETF RFC 5936:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
DNS Transport over TCP - Implementation Requirements	IETF RFC 5966:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services	IETF RFC 6382:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Extension Mechanisms for DNS (EDNS(0))	IETF RFC 6891:2013	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast	IETF RFC 7094:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Distributed Time Services			
Precision Clock Synchronization Protocol for Networked Measurement and Control Systems		BSP	NCIA/NSII
Network Time Protocol (NTP) Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification	IETF RFC 5905:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Standard-frequency and time-signal emissions. Annex 1: Coordinated universal time (UTC)	ITU-R TF 460-6:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Working with Time Zones	W3C timezone:2005	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
Digital Certificate Services			
More Modular Exponential (MODP) Diffie-Hellman groups for Internet Key Exchange (IKE)	IETF RFC 3526:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - X.509 Certificate Schema	IETF RFC 4523:2006	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Textual Encodings of PKIX, PKCS, and CMS Structures	IETF RFC 7468:2015	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks	(10/16):2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Secure Hash Standard (SHS)	NIST FIPS PUB 180-4:2015	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP4

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Digital Signature Standard (DSS)	NIST FIPS PUB 186-4:2013	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)	NIST FIPS PUB 197:2001	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography	NIST SP 800-56A Rev 2:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key-Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography	NIST SP 800-56A Rev 3:2018	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise KeyEstablishment Schemes Using Integer Factorization Cryptography	NIST SP 800-56B Rev 1:2014	FMN3	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key Establishment Using Integer Factorization Cryptography		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Authentication Services			
A summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for Use with LDAPv3	IETF RFC 2256:1997	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class	IETF RFC 2798:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Schema for User Applications		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
OASIS Security Services (SAML)	OASIS saml:2009	FMN3	NCIA
OASIS SAML V2.0 Metadata Interoperability Profile	OASIS SAML V2.0:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Infrastructure Cryptography Serv	ices		
HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication	IETF RFC 2104:1997	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and	IETF RFC 5280:2008	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile			
Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs)	IETF RFC 6931:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
JSON Web Signature (JWS)	IETF RFC 7515:2015	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Web Services Security: SOAF Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2 :2006	NCIA/CES
XML Security Algorithm Cross- Reference		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition)	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2014	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013		NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing	W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013		NCIA
XML Path Language 1.0	W3C REC- xpath-19991119:1999	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Pointer Language (Xpointer)	W3C wd- xptr-20020816:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Infrastructure Processing Services			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Open Virtualization Format Specification Ver 2.0.1	DMTF DMTF OVF 2.0.1 (DSP0243):2013	BSP	C3B CaP1
X Window System, Version 11, release 7.5:2009	X-CONSORTIUM X11R7.5:2009	BSP	NCIA/CES
Virtualized Processing Services			
Open Virtualization Format (OVF) specification	ISO/IEC 17203:2017	BSP	NCIA/CES
Virtual Hard Disk Image Format Specification	Microsoft Virtual Hard Disk Image Format Specification:2006	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Virtual Disk Format 5.0	VMware VDDK 5.0:2011	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Virtualization Management Servic	es		
Information technology — Virtualization Management Specification	ISO/IEC 19099:2014	BSP	NCIA/CES
File System Storage Services			
Data Protocols for Multimedia Conferencing	ITU-T T.120:2007	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Virtualized Storage Services			,
Information technology - Cloud Data Management Interface (CDMI)	ISO/IEC 17826:2016	BSP	NCIA/CES
Platform Services			<u>I</u>
Representational State Transfer (REST)	ACM 2002-REST- TOIT:2000	BSP	FMN CPWG
Atom Publishing Protocol	IETF RFC 5023:2007	BSP	FMN CPWG
OASIS ebXML Registry Information Model Version 3.0	OASIS ebXML RIM Ver 3.0:2005	BSP	NCIA/CES
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	BSP	NCIA
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Metadata	W3C REC-ws-addr-metadata-20070904:20		NCIA/CES
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - SOAP Binding	W3C REC-ws-addr-soap-20060509:2006	BSP	NCIA/CES
Platform CIS Security Services			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Digital Signature Algorithm RSA 2048	RSA PKCS#1 v2.1:2002	BSP	NCIA/CS
XML Signature Syntax and Processing (2nd ed.):2008	W3C xmldsig- core:2008	BSP	NCIA/CES
Policy Decision Point Services			
Biometrics Data, Interchange, Watchlisting and Reporting	NATO AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1:2013 / STANAG 4715 Ed 1	BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Information Labeling Services			
XMP Specification Part 3 - Storage in Files Ver 2016	ADOBE XMP Specification Part 3 Ver 2016:2016	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication	IETF RFC 2104:1997	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels	IETF RFC 2119:1997	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions: Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations	IETF RFC 2231:1997	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators	IETF RFC 2392:1998	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA/CES
Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME	IETF RFC 2634:1999	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping	IETF RFC 5731:2009	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence		BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs)	IETF RFC 6931:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA/CES
Security Labels in Internet Email	IETF RFC 7444:2015	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
JSON Web Signature (JWS)	IETF RFC 7515:2015	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP) specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core propertie	ISO 16684-1:2012	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Office Open XML File Formats Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions		BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control		BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	BINDING- COMMON- XML, BINDING- CRYPTO-V2,	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SMP-V2, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2 BINDING- COMMON- XML, BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2,	
		BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SOAP,	
		BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2	

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Context/Value Association using Genericode Ver 1.0	OASIS Context/ Value Association Ver 1.0:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Code List Representation (Genericode) Ver 1.0 (2007)	OASIS CLR Genericode Ver 1.0 (2007):2007	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	CRYPTO-V2	NCIA/CES
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
XML Security Algorithm Cross- Reference	-	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Resource Description Framework (RDF) 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA/CES
Resource Description Framework (RDF) Primer	W3C RDF Primer:2004	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0	W3C REC-xml- stylesheet-19990629:19		NCIA/CES
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	FMN CPWG
XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition)	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2014	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing	W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013		NCIA
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NATO Archive Committee
XML Path Language 1.0	W3C REC- xpath-19991119:1999	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Pointer Language (Xpointer)	W3C wd- xptr-20020816:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Open XML SPIF	XML SPIF Open XML SPIF:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2010/07)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2010/07):2010	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP	XMPP XEP-0258:2013	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Platform Guard Services			
Secure Shell (SSH)	IETF RFC 4250:2006	BSP	C3B CaP4
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2		BSP	C3B CaP4
Security Token Services			
The Kerberos v5 Simple Authentication and Security Layer (SASL) Mechanism		BSP	FMN CPWG
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile		BSP	FMN CPWG
Web Services Federation Language (WS-Federation) Version 1.2	OASIS WS- Federation 1.2:2009	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Services Policy 1.5 - Guidelines for Policy Assertion Authors	W3C NOTE-ws-policy-guidelines-20071112:2		NCIA/CS
Web Services Policy 1.5 - Primer	W3C NOTE-ws-policy-primer-20071112:2007		NCIA/CS

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Web Services Policy 1.5 - Framework	W3C REC-ws-policy-20070904:2007	BSP	NCIA/CS
Relational Database Services			
Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) 3.8 Programmer's Reference	Microsoft MSDN- ODBCPR 3.8:1996	BSP	NCIA/CES
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model (JC3IEDM)	NATO STANAG 5525 Ed 1:2007	BSP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Directory Services			
Common Directory Services and Procedures	CCEB ACP 133(C):2007	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
The TLS Protocol Version 1.0	IETF RFC 2246:1999	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class	IETF RFC 2798:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) - Technical Specification	IETF RFC 2849:2000	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1	IETF RFC 4346:2006	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Technical Specification Road Map	IETF RFC 4510:2006	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - The Protocol	IETF RFC 4511:2006	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Directory Information Models		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Authentication Methods and Security Mechanisms		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - String		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Representation of Distinguished Names			
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - String Representation of Search Filters		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Uniform Resource Locator		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Syntaxes and Matching Rules		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Internationalized String Preparation		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Schema for User Applications		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2		SIP-FOR-TLS	C3B CaP4
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0	IETF RFC 6101:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0	IETF RFC 6176:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension	IETF RFC 6520:2012	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0	IETF RFC 7568:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transmission Control Protocol	IETF RFC 793:1981	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The SSL Protocol	IETF RFC SSL2:1995	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Information Annotation Services			
XMP Specification Part 3 - Storage in Files Ver 2016	ADOBE XMP Specification Part 3 Ver 2016:2016	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA
HMAC: Keyed-Hashing for Message Authentication	IETF RFC 2104:1997	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels	IETF RFC 2119:1997	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions:	IETF RFC 2231:1997	BINDING- REST-V2,	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations		BINDING- SMTP-V2	
Content-ID and Message-ID Uniform Resource Locators	IETF RFC 2392:1998	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA/CES
Enhanced Security Services for S/MIME	IETF RFC 2634:1999	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Provisioning Protocol (EPP) Domain Name Mapping	IETF RFC 5731:2009	BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
Secure/Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME) Version 3.2 Message Specification		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence		BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Additional XML Security Uniform Resource Identifiers (URIs)	IETF RFC 6931:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA/CES
Security Labels in Internet Email	IETF RFC 7444:2015	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2	NCIA
JSON Web Signature (JWS)	IETF RFC 7515:2015	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Graphic Technology - Extensible metadata platform (XMP)		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
specification - Part 1: Data model, serialization and core propertie			
Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Office Open XML File Formats Part 2: Open Packaging Conventions	I .	BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control		BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	COMMON- XML, BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SOAP, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	BINDING- COMMON- XML, BINDING-	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
		CRYPTO-V2, BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2, BINDING- GENERIC-V2, BINDING- OOXML-V2, BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING- SIDECAR-V2, BINDING- SMTP-V2, BINDING- SOAP, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- WSMP-V2, BINDING- XMPP-V2	
Context/Value Association using Genericode Ver 1.0	OASIS Context/ Value Association Ver 1.0:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Code List Representation (Genericode) Ver 1.0 (2007)	OASIS CLR Genericode Ver 1.0 (2007):2007	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2 :2006	NCIA/CES
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
XML Security Algorithm Cross-Reference		BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Resource Description Framework (RDF) 1.1 Concepts and Abstract Syntax		BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA/CES
Resource Description Framework (RDF) Primer	W3C RDF Primer:2004	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0	W3C REC-xml- stylesheet-19990629:19	BINDING- 999MMON-XML	NCIA/CES
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	BINDING- EXTENSIBLE- V2	FMN CPWG
XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition)	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2, BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Errata for XML Signature 2nd Edition	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2014	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing	W3C REC-xmlenc-core-20021210:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Encryption Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411:2013	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures	W3C XSD 1.1 Part 1: Structures:2012	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NATO Archive Committee
XML Path Language 1.0	W3C REC- xpath-19991119:1999	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
XML Pointer Language (Xpointer)	W3C wd- xptr-20020816:2002	BINDING- CRYPTO-V2	NCIA
Open XML SPIF	XML SPIF Open XML SPIF:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2010/07)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2010/07):2010	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
XEP-0258: Security Labels in XMPP	XMPP XEP-0258:2013	BINDING- XMPP-V2	NCIA
Metadata Repository Services	,		
XML Signature Syntax and Processing (2nd ed.):2008	W3C xmldsig- core:2008	BSP	NCIA/CES
Information Access Services			
MIME Parameter Value and Encoded Word Extensions:	IETF RFC 2231:1997	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Character Sets, Languages, and Continuations			
Atom Syndication Format, v1.0	IETF RFC 4287:2005	BSP	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA/CES
Security Labels in Internet Email	IETF RFC 7444:2015	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA
Information Technology - Security Techniques - Security information objects for access control	ITU-T X.841:2000	BINDING- REST-V2	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING-SOAP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	BINDING- REST-V2, BINDING-SOAP	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
RSS 2.0 Specification	RSS RSS 2.0 Specification:2009	BSP	FMN CPWG
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Extensible HyperText Markup Language, version 1	W3C REC- xhtml1-20020801:2002		NCIA/CES
XML-Signature Syntax and Processing (Second Edition)	W3C REC-xmldsig- core-20080610:2013	BINDING-SOAP	NCIA
Platform SMC Services			
IEEE QoS	IEEE 802.1p:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Structure of Management Information	IETF RFC 1212:1991	BSP	NCIA/CES
Management Information Base v2 (MIB II)	IETF RFC 1213:1991	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Definitions of Managed Objects for the Ethernet-like Interface Types	IETF RFC 1643:1994	BSP	NCIA/NSII
RIP Version 2 MIB Extensions	IETF RFC 1724:1994	BSP	NCIA/SMC

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Host Resources Management Information Base (MIB)	IETF RFC 2790:2000	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base, RMON-MIB version 1	IETF RFC 2819:2000	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks	ITU-T M.2301:2002	BSP	FMN CPWG
Service Discovery Services			
electronic business eXtensible Markup Language (ebXML) Technical Architecture Specification v1.0.4	EBXML ebTA:2001	BSP	NCIA/CES
TIDE Service Discovery	NATO TIDE/TIDE- ID-SP:2008	BSP	NCIA/CES
OASIS ebXML Registry Services and Protocols Ver 3.0	OASIS ebXML RS&P Ver 3.0:2005	BSP	NCIA/CES
Universal Description Discovery & Integration (UDDI)	OASIS UDDI 3.0:2002	BSP	NCIA/C2
Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1	W3C WSDL 1.1:2001	BSP	FMN CPWG
Mediation Services			Į.
Profile for the Use of S/MIME protocols Cryptographic Message Syntax (CMS) and Enhanced Security Services (ESS) for S/MIME	4631 Ed 1:2008	BSP	C3B CaP1
Data Format Transformation Serv	ices		
Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels	IETF RFC 2119:1997	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Information Technology - Document Schema Definition Languages (DSDL) - Part 3: Rules-based validation - Schematron Second Edition		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Context/Value Association using Genericode Ver 1.0	OASIS Context/ Value Association Ver 1.0:2010		NCIA
Code List Representation (Genericode) Ver 1.0 (2007)	OASIS CLR Genericode Ver 1.0 (2007):2007		NCIA
Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0	W3C REC-xml- stylesheet-19990629:19		NCIA/CES
W3C XML Schema Definition Language (XSD) 1.1 Part 1: Structures		BINDING- COMMON-XML	NATO Archive Committee
Open XML SPIF	XML SPIF Open XML SPIF:2010	BINDING- COMMON-XML	NCIA
Message-Oriented Middleware Ser	vices		
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Web Services Reliable Messaging (WS-ReliableMessaging) Ver 1.2	OASIS WS- ReliableMessaging Ver 1.2:2009	BSP	FMN CPWG
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity		NCIA/CES
Direct Messaging Services			
Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security		FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System	NATO AEP-76 Vol III Ed A Ver 2:2017 / STANAG 4677 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - LOANED RADIO			NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Web Platform Services			
HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), version 1.1	IETF RFC 2616:1999	BSP	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing		BSP	NCIA/CES
Geolocation API Specification 2nd Edition	W3C REC- geolocation- API-20161108/:2016	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
HTML5 Differences from HTML4		SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Cascading Style Sheets Level 2 Revision 1 (CSS 2.1) Specification	W3C REC- CSS2-2011067:2011	BSP	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.2 (HTML5)	W3C HTML 5.2:2017	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Markup Language revision 5.3 Editor's Draft (4.7)	W3C REC-html53- Draft:2018	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Media Source Extensions	W3C Media Source Extensions:2016	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Mobile Web Application Best Practices		SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
XML Information Set	W3C REC-xml-infoset-20011024:2001		NCIA/CES
Associating Style Sheets with XML documents, Version 1.0	W3C REC-xml- stylesheet-19990629:19		NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	BSP	FMN CPWG
XML Base	W3C REC- xmlbase-20010627:200		NCIA/CES
Web Speech API	W3C Web Speech API:2018	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
DOM Parsing and Serialization - DOMParser, XMLSerializer, innerHTML, and similar APIs	W3C DOM Parsing and Serialization:2016	SIP-FOR-WEB- APPS	FMN CPWG
Wireless Markup Language (WML) version 2	WAPFORUM WAP-238- WML-20010911- a:2001	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Presentation Services			
Web Services for Remote Portlets Specification	OASIS wsrp-specification-1.0:2003	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Hosting Services			J.
SIP for Binding Metadata to HTTP Messages	FMN SIP for Binding Metadata to HTTP Messages:2021	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
SIP for Binding Metadata to SOAP Messages	FMN SIP for Binding Metadata to SOAP Messages:2021	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Locators (URL)	IETF RFC 1738:1994	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The TLS Protocol Version 1.0	IETF RFC 2246:1999	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Upgrading to TLS Within HTTP/1.1	IETF RFC 2817:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The 'text/html' Media Type	IETF RFC 2854:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Atom Syndication Format, v1.0	IETF RFC 4287:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Scripting Media Types	IETF RFC 4329:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.1	IETF RFC 4346:2006	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 4492:2006	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)	IETF RFC 4627:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Atom Publishing Protocol	IETF RFC 5023:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2	IETF RFC 5246:2008	SIP-FOR-TLS	C3B CaP4
Internet X.509 Public Key Infrastructure Certificate and Certificate Revocation List (CRL) Profile	IETF RFC 5280:2008	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)	IETF RFC 5545:2009	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Protocol Version 3.0	IETF RFC 6101:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Representation and Verification of Domain-Based Application Service Identity within Internet Public Key Infrastructure Using X.509 (PKIX) Certificates in the Context of Transport Layer Security (TLS)		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Prohibiting Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) Version 2.0	IETF RFC 6176:2011	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) Heartbeat Extension	IETF RFC 6520:2012	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Multiple Certificate Status Request Extension	IETF RFC 6961:2013	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA/CES
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content	IETF RFC 7231:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests	IETF RFC 7232:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests	IETF RFC 7233:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching	IETF RFC 7234:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Authentication	IETF RFC 7235:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Encrypt-then-MAC for Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)	IETF RFC 7366:2014	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)	IETF RFC 7525:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Deprecating Secure Sockets Layer Version 3.0	IETF RFC 7568:2015	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension		SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transmission Control Protocol	IETF RFC 793:1981	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
The SSL Protocol	IETF RFC SSL2:1995	SIP-FOR-TLS	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1)	ISO 19005-1:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2)	ISO 19005-2:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages	I .	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Office Open XML File Formats Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference	1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks	ISO/IEC 9594-8:2008	BSP	NCIA/CS
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide		FMN3	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide	2 Ver 1:2010 /	FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO Intelligence, Surveillance And Reconnaissance Tracking Standard		FMN3	FMN CPWG
NATO standardization of measurement and signature intelligence (MASINT) Reporting	NATO Study (expected) AEDP-16 (Study) / STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1		CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Captured Persons, Materiel And Documents	NATO AJP-2.5 Ed A:2007 / STANAG 2195 Ed 2	FMN3	MC, MCJSB, JINT
NATO Message Catalogue ²	NATO Study (expected) APP-11 Ed D Ver 2:2017 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 (study)	. *	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN3	FMN CPWG
Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Report Forms	NATO STANAG 3377 Ed 6:2002	FMN3	FMN CPWG
WS-SecurityPolicy 1.3	OASIS wsspol-1.3:2009	BSP	NCIA/CS
OGC 03-105r1: 2004-02-07, OpenGIS Geography Markup Language (GML) Implementation Specification version 3.1.1.		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Geography Markup Language (GML) simple features profile Technical Note v 2.0	OGC 11-044:2011	FMN3	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
GML application schema for the Simple and GML serializations of GeoRSS		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
RSS 2.0 Specification	RSS RSS 2.0 Specification:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	W3C WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Cross-Origin Resource Sharing	W3C Cross-Origin Resource Sharing:2013	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1	W3C SOAP 1.1:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA
Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1	W3C WSDL 1.1:2001	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Web Services Description Language (WSDL) Version 2.0 SOAP 1.1 Binding		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Character Model for the World Wide Web 1.0: Fundamentals	W3C Character Model for the WWW 1.0:2005	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
CSS Namespaces Module Level 3		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
CSS Style Attributes	W3C CSS Style Attributes:2013	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Cascading Style Sheets Level 2 Revision 1 (CSS 2.1) Specification	W3C REC- CSS2-2011067:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
CSS Color Module Level 3	W3C CSS Color Module Level 3:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
CSS Media Queries	W3C CSS Media Queries:2012	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
CSS Selectors Level 4	W3C CSS Selectors Level 3:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
HTML5 - A vocabulary and associated APIs for HTML and XHTML (2014)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 1.0	W3C ITS 1.0:2007	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 2.0	W3C ITS 2.0:2013	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Ruby Annotation	W3C Ruby Annotation:2001	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2:2004		FMN CPWG
XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Datatypes Ed 2:2004	· ·	FMN CPWG
XML Key Management Specification:2005	W3C xkms2:2005	BSP	NCIA/CES

3.3.3. Communications Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Communications Services			
Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106	_	BSP	FMN CPWG
Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery	IEEE 802.1AB:2009	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Media Access Control (MAC) Bridges	IEEE 802.1D:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks	IEEE 802.1Q:2005	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Rapid Reconfiguration of Spanning Tree	IEEE 802.1W:2002	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Single-mode fiber using 1,310 nm wavelength	IEEE 802.3-2012:2012	BSP	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
IPv6 Stateless Address Autoconfiguration	IETF RFC 4862:2007	BSP	NCIA
Generic cabling for customer premises	ISO/IEC 11801:2002	BSP	FMN CPWG
Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable	ITU-T G.652:2016	BSP	FMN CPWG
Characteristics of a Robust, Non- Hopping Serial Tone Modulator/ Demodulator For Severely Degraded HF Radio Links	Ed A Ver 1:2015 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Multi-hop IP Networking with legacy UHF Radios: Mobile ad hoc relay Line of Sight Networking (MARLIN)	Ed A Ver 1:2016 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Have Quick	NATO STANAG 4246 Ed 3:2009	BSP	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Characteristics of 1200/2400/ 3600 bps single tone modulators for HF Radio links		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Saturn - A Fast Frequency Hopping ECCM Mode for UHF Radio	NATO STANAG 4372 Ed 3:2008	BSP	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Minimum Technical Equipment Standards For Naval HF Shore-to- Ship Broadcast Systems		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Characteristics of single tone modulators/demodulators for maritime HF radio links with 1240 Hz bandwidth	4529 Ed 1:1998	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Technical Standards for an Automatic Radio Control System (ARCS) for HF Communication Links		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Digital Interoperability between UHF communications terminals - Integrated Waveform (IWF)		BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Minimum Standards for Naval low Frequency (LF) Shore-to-Ship Surface Broadcast Systems		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Profile for HF radio data communications	NATO STANAG 5066 Ed 3:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Communications Access Services			
System Segment Specification for the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) Low- Volume Terminal and Ancillary Equipment, Rev. EG	M-10001:2011	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Physical/electrical characteristics of hierarchical digital interfaces	ITU-T G.703:2001	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Interoperable Data Links for ISR Systems	NATO AEDP-7085 Ed A Ver 2:2022 / STANAG 7085 Ed 4	BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Interoperable Command And Control Data Link For Unmanned Systems (IC2DL) - Top Level Description		BSP	CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS
Interoperable Command And Control Data Link For Unmanned Systems (IC2DL) - Physical Layer / Signal In Space Description	Ed A Ver 1:2016 /	BSP	CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS
Interoperable Command And Control Data Link For Unmanned Systems (IC2DL) - Operational Physical Layer / Signal In Space Description	Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 4660 Ed 1	BSP	CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10		C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6		
Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II	NATO STANAG 4175 Ed 5:2014	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Standard Interfaces of UAV Control System (UCS) for NATO UAV Interoperability		BSP	CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS
Voice Access Services			
The 600 Bit/S, 1200 Bit/S AND 2400 Bit/S NATO Interoperable Narrow Band Voice Coder		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Tactical Messaging Access Services	S		
Call Sign Book for Ships	CCEB ACP 113(AD):2012	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Information Assurance for Allied Communications and Information Systems		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Instructions For The Life Cycle Management Of Allied Communications Publications (ACPS)	CCEB ACP 198(O):2018	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Maritime And Mobile Tacticalwide Area Networking (MTWAN) In The Maritime Environment - Operating Guidance		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Maritime Tactical Wide Area Networking (MTWAN) Technical Instructions		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Maritime And Mobile Tactical Wide Area Networking (MTWAN) In The Maritime Environment - Technical Guidance	V2(D):2015	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Communications Instructions Internet Protocol (IP) Services	CCEB ACP 201(A):2017	BSP	C3B NACP CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Address Indicating Groups - Instructions and Assignments	NATO ACP 100 NS-1(P):2009	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
NATO Routing Indicator Book, NATO Supplement-1	NATO ACP 117 NS-1(R):2013	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Handling of ATOMAL Information Within Classified Communications Centres, NATO Supplement-2		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
NATO Naval and Maritime Air Communications Instructions and Organisation		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Instructions for the Life Cyle Management of Allied Communications Publications (ACPs) - General & NATO Supps		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 1 (Point-to-Point)	NATO ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2:2020 / STANAG 5501 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹		BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Link - Link 22	NATO ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Standards for Interface of Data Links 1, 11, and 11B Through a Buffer	NATO ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 5601 Ed 7	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Standards For Data Forwarding Between Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 11/11b And Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 16	Ed B Ver 1:2021 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Standards For Data Forwarding Between Tactical Data Systems		BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Employing Link 22 And Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 16			
Standards For Data Forwarding Between Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 22 And Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 11/11B	III Ed B Ver 1:2021 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Standards For Data Forwarding Between Tactical Data Systems Employing Link 16 And Tactical Data Systems Employing JREAP	IV Ed B Ver 1:2021 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II		BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
NATO Multi-channel Tactical Digital Gateway - System Standards		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
NATO Multi-channel Digital Gateway-Multiplex Group Framing Standards		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
International Routing and Directory for Tactical Communications Systems		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
The NATO Military Communications Directory System	NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Native Circuit-based Access Service	es		
The NATO Military Communications Directory System	NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Packet-based Access Services			
Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks	ITU-T J.241:2005	BSP	FMN CPWG
IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters	ITU-T Y.1540:2016	BSP	FMN CPWG
Network performance objectives for IP-based services	ITU-T Y.1541:2011	BSP	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives	ITU-T Y.1542:2010	BSP	FMN CPWG
IPv4 Routed Access Services			
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Address Allocation for Private Internets	IETF RFC 1918:1996	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 1997:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 2	IETF RFC 2236:1997	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Administratively Scoped IP Multicast	IETF RFC 2365:1998	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers	IETF RFC 2474:1998	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3	IETF RFC 3376:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)	IETF RFC 3618:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
BGP Extended Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 4360:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes	IETF RFC 4594:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM)	IETF RFC 5082:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)	IETF RFC 5880:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for IPv4 and IPv6 (Single Hop)		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Multihop Paths	IETF RFC 5883:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4	IETF RFC 6286:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture	IETF RFC 6308:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities	IETF RFC 7153:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages	IETF RFC 7606:2015	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks		FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure	IETF RFC 950:1985	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks	ITU-T M.2301:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters	ITU-T Y.1540:2016	FMN3	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Network performance objectives for IP-based services	ITU-T Y.1541:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives	ITU-T Y.1542:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Transmission Services			
Generic Specification for Optical Waveguide Fibers	EIA TIA/ EIA-492000-A:1997	BSP	NCIA/NSII
VLF / LF MSK Multi Channel Broadcast	NATO AComP-4724 Ed B Ver 1:2021 / STANAG 4724 Ed 2	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Single and Multichannel VLF and LF On-Line Broadcast and Off-Line OOK Systems		BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Wireless BLOS Mobile Transmissi	on Services		
Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Frequency Division Multiple Access (FDMA) Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-B Of STANAG 4484	Ed A Ver 1:2016 / STANAG 4486 Ed 4	BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
Digital interoperability between EHF Tactical Satellite Communications Terminals		BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
SHF Milsatcom Non-EPM Modem for Services Conforming to Class-A Of STANAG 4484		BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Extremely High Frequency(EHF) Military Satellite Communications(MILSATCOM) Interoperability Standards for Medium Data Rate Services	4522 Ed 1:2006	BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
Wireless BLOS Mobile Narrowbar	nd Transmission Service	ces	
Technical standards for single channel HF radio equipment	NATO STANAG 4203 Ed 3:2007	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Wired Transmission Services			
Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link			C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Wired Wide Area Transmission Se	ervices		
Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Wired Metropolitan Area Transmi	ission Services		
Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Wired Local Area Transmission So	ervices		
Standard for optical connector medium-rate and high-rate military tactical link		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Wireless LOS Mobile Transmission	n Services		<u> </u>
Bluetooth Core Specification 4.2	Bluetooth SIG Bluetooth 4.2:2014	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Wireless LOS Mobile Wideband T	ransmission Services		
Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & II		BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Wireless LOS Mobile Narrowband	Transmission Service	S	
Technical standards for single channel UHF radio equipment	NATO AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4205 Ed 4	BSP	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Technical standards for single channel HF radio equipment	NATO STANAG 4203 Ed 3:2007	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Technical standards for single channel VHF radio equipment	NATO STANAG 4204 Ed 3:2008	BSP	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Overall Super High Frequency (SHF) Military Satellite Communications (MILSATCOM) Interoperability Standards	1	BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
Wireless BLOS Static Wideband T	ransmission Services		
Interoperability standard for Satellite Broadcast Services (SBS))	NATO STANAG 4622 Ed 1:2018	BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
Transport Services			
The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)	IETF RFC 1661:1994	BSP	NCIA/NSII
RIP Version 2 MIB Extensions	IETF RFC 1724:1994	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Application of the Border Gateway Protocol in the Internet	IETF RFC 1772:1995	BSP	FMN CPWG
Requirements for IP Version 4 Routers	IETF RFC 1812:1995	BSP	FMN CPWG
The PPP Multilink Protocol (MP)	IETF RFC 1990:1996	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 1997:1996	BSP	FMN CPWG
OSPF Version 2 (STD-54)	IETF RFC 2328:1998	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Routing Information Protocol (RIP) Version 2	IETF RFC 2453:1998	BSP	FMN CPWG
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers	IETF RFC 2474:1998	BSP	FMN CPWG
IP Mobility Support for IPv4	IETF RFC 3344:2002	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)	IETF RFC 3618:2003	BSP	FMN CPWG
Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol	IETF RFC 3768:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
BGP Extended Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 4360:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG
Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes	IETF RFC 4594:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG
Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised)		BSP	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	BSP	FMN CPWG
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	BSP	FMN CPWG
4-Octet AS Specific BGP Extended Community	IETF RFC 5668:2009	BSP	FMN CPWG
User Datagram Protocol (UDP)	IETF RFC 768:1980	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Information technology — Telecommunications and information exchange between systems — Intermediate System to Intermediate System intra-domain routeing information exchange protocol for use in conjunction with the protocol for providing the connectionless-mode network service (ISO 8473)		BSP	NCIA/NSII
Microsoft Windows Sockets (Winsock) Version 2.2.2	Microsoft WinSock 2:1997	BSP	NCIA/CES
Networking Framework for All-IP Transport Services (NETIP)	NATO AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4731 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Circuit-based Transport Services			
The NATO Military Communications Directory System	NATO STANAG 5046 Ed 4:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Packet-based Transport Services			
Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IEEE Standard for Ethernet	IEEE 802.3:2018	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Address Allocation for Private Internets	IETF RFC 1918:1996	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Routing Information Protocol next generation for IPv6 (RIPng)	IETF RFC 2080:1997	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 2	IETF RFC 2236:1997	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Routing Information Protocol (RIP) Version 2	IETF RFC 2453:1998	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)	IETF RFC 2784:2000	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Use of Galois/Counter Mode (GCM) in IPsec Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4303:2005	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes	IETF RFC 4594:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP4
Using HMAC-SHA-256, HMAC-SHA-384, and HMAC-SHA-512 with IPsec		FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2	1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Suite B Cryptographic Suites for IPsec	IETF RFC 6379:2011	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 7296:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Signature Authentication in the Internet Key Exchange Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 7427:2015	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Generic Raw Public-Key Support for IKEv2	IETF RFC 7670:2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Algorithm Implementation Requirements and Usage Guidance for the Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 8247:2017	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks	IETF RFC 894:1984	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure	IETF RFC 950:1985	FMN4-20211022	NCIA/NSII
Requirements for Internet Hosts - Communication Layers	IETF STD 89:2006	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Information technology Generic cabling for customer premises Part 1: General requirements		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable	ITU-T G.652:2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks	ITU-T M.2301:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters	ITU-T Y.1540:2016	FMN3	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters	(12/19):2019	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Network performance objectives for IP-based services	ITU-T Y.1541:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives	ITU-T Y.1542:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN4-20211022	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Packet Routing Services			
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 1997:1996	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Administratively Scoped IP Multicast	IETF RFC 2365:1998	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3	IETF RFC 3376:2002	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)	IETF RFC 3618:2003	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
BGP Extended Communities Attribute	IETF RFC 4360:2006	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM)	IETF RFC 5082:2007	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)	IETF RFC 5880:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for IPv4 and IPv6 (Single Hop)	IETF RFC 5881:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Multihop Paths	IETF RFC 5883:2010	FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4	IETF RFC 6286:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Overview of the Internet Multicast Addressing Architecture	IETF RFC 6308:2011	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space		FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
IANA Registries for BGP Extended Communities	IETF RFC 7153:2014	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages	IETF RFC 7606:2015	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG
Protocol Independent Multicast - Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification (Revised)	IETF RFC 7761:2016	FMN3, FMN4-20211022	FMN CPWG

CHAPTER 4. AGREED PROFILES

4.1. INTRODUCTION

018. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles include the set of Agreed Profiles listed below.

Table 4.1. Agreed Profiles

Service Area	Title		
Abstract	Abstract		
URI	ID		
Federated Mission Networking	FMN Spiral 3 Profile		
This document defines the Standards Profile for Federated Mission Networking (FMN) Spiral 3. The FMN Standards Profiles provides a suite of interoperability standards and other standardized profiles for interoperability of selected community of interest services, core services and communications services in a federation of mission networks. It places the required interoperability requirements, standards and specifications in context for FMN Affiliates.			
FMN Spiral 3 Profile	FMN3		
Federated Mission Networking	FMN Spiral 4 Profile		
Federated Mission Networking is founded on a interoperability standards applicable to these sthe C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles	ervices are identified and specified in line with		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and	ervices are identified and specified in line with of the standards profiles more or less follows		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles	ervices are identified and specified in line with of the standards profiles more or less follows FMN4 Profile for the Architecture development		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles Architecture	ervices are identified and specified in line with of the standards profiles more or less follows FMN4 Profile for the Architecture development		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles Architecture This profile lists recommended standards for r	ervices are identified and specified in line with of the standards profiles more or less follows FMN4 Profile for the Architecture development miscellaneous architecture releated subjects.		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles Architecture This profile lists recommended standards for r architecture-profile.pdf Archive	Profile for the Architecture development miscellaneous architecture releated subjects. ARCHITECTURE Profile for the Long Term Preservation of NATO Digital Information of Permanent value es approved by the Archives Committee for the		
interoperability standards applicable to these s the C3 Taxonomy. Similarly, the breakdown of the taxonomy. FMN Spiral 4 Overview of Standards and Profiles Architecture This profile lists recommended standards for r architecture-profile.pdf Archive Outlines the file formats and package structure	Profile for the Architecture development miscellaneous architecture releated subjects. ARCHITECTURE Profile for the Long Term Preservation of NATO Digital Information of Permanent value es approved by the Archives Committee for the		

Service Area	Title		
Abstract			
URI	ID		
This Service Interface Profile (SIP) describes t Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services.	This Service Interface Profile (SIP) describes the key elements that make up the NNEC Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services.		
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.01_SIP.pdf	SIP-SEC		
REST Security Services	Service Interface Profile For REST Security Services		
This specification provides the profile for securing representational state transfer (REST) web services (known as RESTful web services) that are deployed within the NNEC web service infrastructure. It specifies security requirements that need to be accounted for depending on the environment in which the services are being deployed, and the level of assurance required for protecting those services. This profile covers the required security protection profile for a Client to access protected resources on a Resource Server using REST.			
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.02_SIP.pdf	SIP-REST		
Security Token Services	Service Interface Profile For Security Token Services		
The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP) is to specify how the security token service component of the Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services may be called.			
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.03_SIP.pdf	SIP-TOKEN		
Policy Enforcement Points	Service Interface Profile For Policy Enforcement Points		
The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP), which should be read along with the Agency Directive 06.05.04.02.H 2, "Service Interface Profile for Security Services" [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.H], is to specify how services may be called that are protected by the Core Enterprise Services (CES) Security Services.			
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.04_SIP.pdf	SIP-POLICY-ENFORCE		
Enterprise Directory Services	Service Interface Profile For Enterprise Directory Services		
The purpose of this Service Interface Profile (SIP) is to specify the interface of the directory service itself.			
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.05_SIP.pdf	SIP-ENTR-DIR		
Messaging	Service Interface Profile For Messaging		
This specification provides the interface control web services that are deployed within the NNE			
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.06_SIP.pdf	SIP-MESG		

Service Area	Title
Abstract	
URI	ID
REST Messaging	Service Interface Profile For REST Messaging
This specification provides the profile for securing representational state transfer (REST) web services (known as RESTful web services) that are deployed within the NNEC web service infrastructure. This covers only the call from a Web Service Consumer to a Web Service Provider using REST, and the response from the service provider. It includes how the message must be structured and the elements that must be contained within the call.	
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.07_SIP.pdf	SIP-REST-MSG
Publish-Subscribe Services	Service Interface Profile For Publish- Subscribe Services
This document gives directives along with clarifications and amendments to the [OASIS WS-BaseNotification, 2006] and [OASIS WS-BrokeredNotification, 2006] specification on how to implement a notification broker/subscription manager to promote interoperability between the publish/subscribe engines and generic message subscribers. Some extensions to the protocol have been introduced in order to meet NATO requirements.	
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.08_SIP.pdf	SIP-PUBSUB
Publish-Subscribe Notification Broker With Subscription Manager	Service Interface Profile For Publish- Subscribe Notification Broker With Subscription Manager
This document is part of a Service Interface Profile (SIP) for Publish/Subscribe Core Enterprise Services (CES) and should be read together with the main document [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.E]. It gives guidance on implementation of a WS-Notification compliant notification broker. It is REQUIRED that each notification broker implementation also includes the subscription manager functionality.	
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.09_SIP.pdf	SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-BROOKER
Publish-Subscribe Notification Consumer	Service Interface Profile For Publish- Subscribe Notification Consumer
This document is part of a Service Interface Profile (SIP) for publish/subscribe Core Enterprise Services (CES) and should be read together with the main document "Service Interface Profile for Publish/Subscribe Services" [NCIA AD 06.05.04.02.E]. It gives guidance on implementation of a WS-Notification-compliant notification consumer.	
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.10_SIP.pdf	SIP-PUBSUB-NOTIF-CONSUMER
A Notification Cache Service	Service Interface Profile For A Notification Cache Service

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI	ID	
This Service Interface Profile (SIP) describes the key eleme nts that make up the NNEC Core Enterprise Services (CES) Notification Cache service. It describes and profiles the operations which a Notification Cache service offers together with the associated message formats, and serves as a template and guideline for implementations.		
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.11_SIP.pdf	SIP-NOTIF-CACHE	
Basic Collaboration Services	Service Interface Profile For Basic Collaboration Services	
This Collaboration Service Interface Profile (S based on the extensible messaging and present		
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.12_SIP.pdf	SIP-BCS	
Core And Advanced Instant Messaging Collaboration Services	Service Interface Profile For Core And Advanced Instant Messaging Collaboration Services	
This document specifies the Service Interface Profile (SIP) for a number of instant messaging services that can be implemented and used by any XMPP entity (XMPP Client or XMPP Server) on the XMPP network.		
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.13_SIP.pdf	SIP-MESG-COL-SERV	
Geospatial Services – Geoprocessing Service	Service Interface Profile For Geospatial Services – Geoprocessing Service	
This document gives guidance on the implementation of a Geoprocessing Service, being a special kind of a Geospatial Service.		
AI_TECH.06.02.15_SIP.pdf	SIP-GEO-MRS	
Geospatial Services – Map Rendering Service	Service Interface Profile For Geospatial Services – Map Rendering Service	
This document gives guidance on the implementation of a Map Rendering Service, being a special kind of a Geospatial Service.		
AI_TECH_2016.06.02.14_SIP.pdf	SIP-GEO-MRS	
Recognized Air Picture Data Services	Service Interface Profile for Recognized Air Picture Data	
This Service Interface Profile provides detailed information, guidance, instructions, standards and criteria to define the minimum set of data elements that are required to be available for operational or technical reasons so that correctly formatted technical message can be generated to establish a Recognized Air Picture in a federated environment.		

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI	ID	
FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for RAPD	SIP-RECOGNIZED-AIR-PICTURE-DATA	
Service Management Services	Service Interface Profile for Service Management and Control	
This Service Interface Profile provides guidance and technical details to the procedures, supporting services, infrastructure and data attributes required to implement Service Management and Control (SMC) services in Mission Networks. As such, this document contributes to the establishment of capabilities in support of Federated Mission Networking (FMN) as an affordable, effective and efficient means to enable sharing of information in a coalition environment.		
FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for SMC	SIP-FOR-SMC	
Transport Layer Security	Service Interface Profile for Transport Layer Security	
standards and criteria to be used as a for the used protocol to provide authentication, confidential communication between a consumer and a propand will be periodically reviewed and updated best practices, evolving standards and new or calgorithms.	lity and integrity services for protecting the vider. This publication is a living document to reflect technology developments, emerging	
FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for TLS	SIP-FOR-TLS	
Web Applications	Service Interface Profile for Web Applications	
This Service Interface Profile (SIP) provides detailed information, guidance, instructions, standards and criteria to be used for development, delivery and consumption of Web applications and dynamic Web sites. This publication is a living document and will be periodically reviewed and updated to reflect technology developments and emerging best practices.		
FMN Spiral 3 Profile including SIP for Web Apps	SIP-FOR-WEB-APPS	
Cryptographic Services	Cryptographic Artefact Binding Profiles	
Profile the use of cryptographic protocols, which can be used to implement support for different cryptographic techniques and mechanisms, for generating cryptographic artefacts to be stored in a cryptographic binding.		

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI	ID	
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 2	BINDING-CRYPTO-V2	
Informal Messaging Services	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) Binding Profile	
This profile specifies the mechanism for bindi informal) including MIME entities.	ng metadata to Internet Email (both formal and	
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 2	BINDING-SMTP-V2	
XMPP Services	Extensible Message and Presence Protocol (XMPP) Binding Profile	
Confidentiality metadata labels can be supported in XMPP stanzas as indicated by XEP-0258 whereby a mechanism for carrying Enhanced Security Services (ESS) Security labels is standardized. This profile extends the XEP-0258 specification to support carrying an Embedded or Detached BDO for Message stanzas. This profile supports the XMPP use cases for one-to-one instant messaging and multi-user chat. ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles BINDING-XMPP-V2		
for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 4		
Metadata Services	Office Open XML (OOXML) Formats Binding Profile	
This profile for the OOXML describes how metadata can be maintained.		
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 5	BINDING-OOXML-V2	
SOAP Services	Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) Profile	
This profilesupports for both SOAP 1.1 and SOAP 1.2. To support information sharing between partners it may be necessary to locate a Binding Data Object (BDO) in the SOAP protocol layer. Metadata may be bound to the whole data object (SOAP message) or may be bound to subsets of the SOAP message (data object(s) in the SOAP body). In an environment where data objects must have bound metadata, the resource identified in the URI will already contain a BDO (detached, encapsulating or embedded).		

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI	ID	
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 6	BINDING-SOAP	
REST Services	Representational State Transfer (REST) Profile	
In an environment where data objects must have bound metadata, the resource identified in the URI will already contain a BDO (detached, encapsulating or embedded). As such, there is no requirement for metadata binding that is specific for REST. However, to support information sharing between partners it may be necessary to locate a Binding Data Object (BDO) in the HTTP protocol layer.		
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 7	BINDING-REST-V2	
Generic Packaging Services	Generic Open Packaging Convention (OPC) Binding Profile	
This profile defines a generic packaging mechanism, based upon the Open Packaging Container (OPC) defined in ISO/IEC 29500-2:2008, to associate any arbitrary file that do not use the Office Open XML (OOXML) format or have no specific profile for supporting the Binding Information with their own file format.		
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 8	BINDING-GENERIC-V2	
Sidecar Services	Sidecar Files Binding Profile	
Sidecar files allow the association of metadata profile. ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object -	with a data object for which there is no BINDING-SIDECAR-V2	
Chapter 9		
XMP Services	Extensible Metadata Platform (XMP) Binding Profile	
This Binding Profile for XMP describes how IXMP packet as a structured value.	netadata should be incorporated within an	
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 10	BINDING-EXTENSIBLE-V2	

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI	ID	
WSMP Services	Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) Profile	
The Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP) defines a set of service profiles to exchange arbitrary XML-based messages. WSMP is extensible and may be used by any Community of Interest (COI). This profile supports the requirement to explicitly bind metadata to data (or subsets thereof) whereby the data is XML-based and exchanged between service consumers and service providers using the WSMP message wrapper mechanism.		
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 11	BINDING-WSMP	
XML Artifacts Profile	Common XML artefacts 2.0	
This profile supports the requirement to bind metadata to data (or subsets thereof) whereby the data is XML-encoded in one of the following schemas: XML Schema, ISO Schematron, XML Stylesheet, Generic Codelist, Context/Value Assosiation or Security Policy Information File.		
ADat-P 4778.2 Ed A Ver 1:2020 - Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object - Chapter 12	BINDING-COMMON-XML	

D

Index

Data Mining Group PMML-4.2.1, 25 Α Distributed Management Task Force, Inc. DMTF OVF 2.0.1 (DSP0243), 56 Adobe Systems Incorporated TIFF Rev 6.0, 29 Ε XMP Specification Part 3 Ver 2016, 7, 25, **ECMA** 57, 64 ECMA-262 Ed 5.1, 16 **Association for Computing Machinery** ECMA-357, 16 2002-REST-TOIT, 56 Electronic Business using eXtensible Markup Language В ebTA, 70 Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) **Electronic Industries Association** Bluetooth 4.2, 88 TIA/EIA-492000-A, 87 **ESRI** C shapefile, 22 Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff XML Schema of the Geodatabase, 22 SSS-M-10001, 81 **European Broadcasting Coorporation** Combined Communications and Electronic Tech 3285, 29 **Board** ACP 113(AD), 82 F ACP 122(D), 82 **FMN** ACP 133(C), 62 SIP for Binding Metadata to HTTP ACP 145(A), 32 Messages, 73 ACP 160(E), 6, 14 SIP for Binding Metadata to Informal ACP 190(D), 18 Messages, 36 ACP 198(O), 82 SIP for Binding Metadata to SOAP ACP 200 V1(D), 82 Messages, 73 ACP 200 V2(C), 82 SIP for Binding Metadata to XMPP Stanzas, ACP 200 V2(D), 82 41 ACP 201(A), 82 Communications and Information System ı Communication Security Standard Institute of Electrical and Electronics Information Partnership Engineers SCIP-210, 33 1588, 53 SCIP-214.2, 33 802.1AB, 79 SCIP-214.3, 33 802.1D, 79 SCIP-233.350, 33 802.1p, 69 SCIP-233.501, 33 802.1Q, 79 SCIP-233.502, 33 802.1W, 79 Consultation, Command and Control Board 802.3, 90 (C3B) 802.3-2012, 79 AC/322-D(2017)0007-U, 5 P1516, 21 AC/322-N(2018)-0002, 5 International Civil Aviation Organization

Doc 10003, 11	RFC 2782, 52
International Electrotechnical Commission	RFC 2784, 91
61754-20-100, 79, 90	RFC 2790, 70
Internet Engineering Task Force	RFC 2798, 54, 62
RFC 1034, 52	RFC 2817, 73
RFC 1035, 52	RFC 2819, 70
RFC 1112, 85, 91, 93	RFC 2849, 62
RFC 1191, 85, 91	RFC 2854, 73
RFC 1212, 69	RFC 2920, 37
RFC 1213, 69	RFC 3207, 37
RFC 1643, 69	RFC 3258, 52
RFC 1661, 89	RFC 3261, 32, 49
RFC 1724, 69, 89	RFC 3262, 49
RFC 1738, 73	RFC 3264, 49
RFC 1772, 89	RFC 3311, 49
RFC 1812, 89	RFC 3344, 89
RFC 1866, 36	RFC 3376, 85, 93
RFC 1870, 36	RFC 3461, 37
RFC 1896, 36	RFC 3501, 37
RFC 1918, 85, 91	RFC 3526, 53
RFC 1939, 36	RFC 3550, 33, 50
RFC 1990, 89	RFC 3618, 85, 89, 93
RFC 1997, 85, 89, 93	RFC 3629, 26, 37, 41, 73
RFC 2034, 36	RFC 3676, 37
RFC 2045, 36	RFC 3749, 37, 41, 62, 73
RFC 2046, 36	RFC 3768, 89
RFC 2047, 36	RFC 3986, 54, 73
RFC 2049, 36	RFC 4028, 49
RFC 2080, 91	RFC 4033, 52
RFC 2104, 25, 54, 57, 64	RFC 4034, 52
RFC 2119, 25, 57, 64, 70	RFC 4035, 52
RFC 2181, 52	RFC 4106, 91
RFC 2231, 25, 36, 57, 65, 69	RFC 4155, 30
RFC 2236, 85, 91	RFC 4180, 30
RFC 2246, 36, 41, 62, 73	RFC 4250, 61
RFC 2256, 54	RFC 4271, 85, 89, 93
RFC 2328, 89	RFC 4287, 69, 74
RFC 2365, 85, 93	RFC 4288, 37
RFC 2392, 25, 37, 57, 65	RFC 4303, 91
RFC 2453, 89, 91	RFC 4329, 74
RFC 2474, 85, 89, 91	RFC 4346, 37, 41, 62, 74
RFC 2557, 29	RFC 4353, 49
RFC 2616, 72	RFC 4360, 85, 90, 93
RFC 2634, 25, 41, 57, 65	RFC 4411, 33, 49

RFC 4412, 33, 49	RFC 5746, 38, 42, 63, 74
RFC 4492, 37, 41, 62, 74	RFC 5751, 26, 55, 57, 65
RFC 4509, 52	RFC 5771, 86, 91, 94
RFC 4510, 62	RFC 5880, 86, 94
RFC 4511, 62	RFC 5881, 86, 94
RFC 4512, 62	RFC 5883, 86, 94
RFC 4513, 62	RFC 5903, 91
RFC 4514, 63	RFC 5905, 53
RFC 4515, 63	RFC 5936, 52
RFC 4516, 63	RFC 5966, 52
RFC 4517, 63	RFC 6047, 36
RFC 4518, 63	RFC 6066, 38, 42, 63, 74
RFC 4519, 54, 63	RFC 6101, 38, 42, 63, 74
RFC 4523, 53	RFC 6120, 26, 42, 47, 58, 65
RFC 4566, 49	RFC 6121, 26, 42, 47, 58, 65
RFC 4579, 49	RFC 6122, 26, 42, 47, 58, 65
RFC 4594, 85, 90, 91	RFC 6125, 38, 42, 63, 74
RFC 4601, 90	RFC 6152, 38
RFC 4627, 74	RFC 6176, 38, 42, 63, 74
RFC 4632, 85, 91, 93	RFC 6184, 49
RFC 4733, 33	RFC 6286, 86, 94
RFC 4752, 61	RFC 6308, 86, 94
RFC 4754, 91	RFC 6379, 92
RFC 4760, 85, 90, 93	RFC 6382, 52
RFC 4786, 52	RFC 6520, 38, 42, 64, 75
RFC 4862, 80	RFC 6665, 49
RFC 4868, 91	RFC 6793, 86, 94
RFC 4954, 37	RFC 6891, 52
RFC 5023, 56, 74	RFC 6931, 26, 55, 58, 65
RFC 5082, 85, 93	RFC 6960, 38, 43, 53, 64, 75
RFC 5147, 37	RFC 6961, 38, 43, 64, 75
RFC 5155, 52	RFC 7094, 53
RFC 5246, 37, 42, 61, 63, 74	RFC 7153, 86, 94
RFC 5280, 26, 37, 42, 53, 55, 57, 61, 63, 65,	RFC 7230, 26, 58, 65, 69, 72, 75
74	RFC 7231, 75
RFC 5321, 38	RFC 7232, 75
RFC 5322, 26, 38, 54, 57, 65	RFC 7233, 75
RFC 5366, 49	RFC 7234, 75
RFC 5492, 85, 90, 94	RFC 7235, 75
RFC 5545, 35, 38, 74	RFC 7296, 92
RFC 5546, 35	RFC 7366, 38, 43, 64, 75
RFC 5668, 90	RFC 7427, 92
RFC 5702, 52	RFC 7444, 26, 39, 58, 65, 69
RFC 5731, 26, 38, 57, 65	RFC 7468, 53

RFC 7515, 26, 55, 58, 65	14496, 50
RFC 7525, 39, 43, 64, 75	14496-10, 30
RFC 7568, 39, 43, 64, 75	14496-2, 30
RFC 7606, 86, 94	14750, 10
RFC 7627, 39, 43, 64, 75	15408, 22
RFC 7667, 49	15444-1, 22, 30
RFC 7670, 92	15455, 32
RFC 768, 90	17203, 50, 56
RFC 7761, 86, 94	17788, 22
RFC 791, 92	17789, 22
RFC 7919, 39, 43, 64, 75	17826, 56
RFC 793, 39, 43, 64, 76	17963, 9, 22
RFC 8247, 92	19099, 56
RFC 826, 92	26300, 32
RFC 894, 86, 92	26300-1, 7, 39, 76
RFC 950, 86, 92	26300-2, 7, 39, 76
RFC SSL2, 39, 43, 64, 76	26300-3, 7, 40, 76
STD 89, 92	29500-1, 40, 76
ISO	29500-2, 7, 27, 58, 66
15836, 25	7501-1, 31
16684-1, 7, 26, 58, 66	8802-3, 19
19005-1, 39, 76	9075-1, 30
19005-2, 39, 76	9594-8, 76
19757-3, 27, 58, 66, 70	FCD 18023-1, 21
28500, 30	ISO/IEC/IECC
32000-1, 30, 32, 39, 76	42020, 5
639-2, 9	42030, 6
8601, 16	ITU Radiocommunication
ISO/IEC	TF 460-6, 53
10589, 90	ITU Standardisation
10918-1, 30, 39, 76	E.123, 33, 49
10918-3, 39, 76	E.164, 33, 50
10918-4, 50	G.652, 80, 92
11172-3, 30, 50	G.703, 81
11179-3, 9	G.711, 34, 50
11801, 80	G.722, 51
11801-1, 92	G.722.1, 34, 50
12087-5, 9	G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08), 34,
12087-5-cor1, 9	50
12087-5-cor2, 10	G.729, 34, 51
13818, 50	H.248.1, 32
13818-2, 30	H.263, 51
13818-3, 30	H.264, 34, 50, 51
14443, 22	H.320, 32

H.323, 34	ADatP-03 Ed A Ver 4, 31
J.241, 84, 86, 92	ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1, 19, 21, 43
M.2301, 70, 86, 92	ADatP-37 Ed A Ver 1, 19, 21
T.120, 36, 56	ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1, 7, 27, 40, 43, 55,
T.30, 33	58, 66, 69, 70, 76
X.509 (10/16), 53	ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1, 8, 27, 40, 43, 55,
X.841, 27, 58, 66, 69	59, 66, 69, 71, 76
Y.1540, 84, 86, 92	ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1, 17, 20, 71
Y.1540 (12/19), 87, 93	AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1, 10, 31, 34, 40, 43, 77
Y.1541, 84, 87, 93	AEDP-06 Ed B Ver 4, 51
Y.1542, 85, 87, 93	AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1, 10, 34, 40, 44, 51, 77
	AEDP-09 Ed 1, 51
M	AEDP-12 Ed A Ver 1, 34, 40, 44, 77
Microsoft	AEDP-15 Ed A Ver 1, 57
MSDN-ODBCPR 3.8, 62	AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1, 10
Virtual Hard Disk Image Format	AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1, 10
Specification, 56	AEDP-7085 Ed A Ver 2, 81
WinSock 2, 90	AEP-76 Vol I Ed A Ver 2, 17, 20, 21, 71
Multilateral Interoperability Program	AEP-76 Vol II Ed A Ver 2, 17, 20, 21, 71
MIM 5.1, 16	AEP-76 Vol III Ed A Ver 2, 17, 20, 21, 72
MIP 4.3 IES, 17, 20	AEP-76 Vol IV Ed A Ver 2, 17, 20, 21, 72
A1	AEP-76 Vol V Ed A Ver 2, 17, 20, 21, 72,
N	87, 93
National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency	AEP-77 I Ed A Ver 1, 81
MIL-PRF-89038, 23	AEP-77 II Ed A Ver 1, 81
MIL-STD-2411, 23	AEP-77 III Ed A Ver 1, 81
TR 8350.2, 23	AEtP-11 Ed B Ver 1, 6, 14
NATO	AEtP-4722 Ed A Ver 1, 15
AAITP-09 Ed A Ver 1, 16	AGeoP-08 Ed B Ver 1, 23
AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2, 32	AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1, 7, 23
AComP-4205 Ed A Ver 1, 88	AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1, 23
AComP-4290 Ed A Ver 2, 88, 88, 88, 88	AGeoP-21 Ed A Ver 1, 23
AComP-4415 Ed A Ver 1, 80	AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1, 23, 24, 25
AComP-4486 Ed A Ver 1, 87	AJMedP-2 Ed A Ver 1, 34, 40, 44
AComP-4691 Ed A Ver 1, 80	AJP-2.5 Ed A, 35, 40, 44, 77
AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1, 87, 93	AMETOCP-3.2 Ed A Ver 1, 11
AComP-4724 Ed B Ver 1, 87	AMETOCP-4 I Ed A Ver 1, 11
AComP-4731 Ed A Ver 1, 90	AMETOCP-4 II Ed A Ver 1, 11
AComP-5068 Ed A Ver 2, 34	AMP-11 SUPP Ed A Ver 3, 11
ACP 100 NS-1(P), 83	AMP-11 VOL 01 Ver 2, 11
ACP 117 NS-1(R), 83	AMP-11 VOL 03 Ver 2, 11
ACP 122 NS-2(A), 83	AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 1, 11
ACP 160 NS-1(G), 6, 14	AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 2, 11
ACP 176 NS-1(F), 83	AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 1 PT 3, 11
ACP 198 NS-1(G), 83	

AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 2 Ver 7, 12	ATDLP-6.16 IV Ed B Ver 1, 84
AMP-11 VOL 04 LEVEL 2 VCI 7, 12 AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 1, 12	ATP-105 Ed A Ver 1, 35, 41, 44
AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 1, 12 AMP-11 VOL 05 PART 2, 12	ATT-103 Ed A Ver 1, 33, 41, 44 ATP-32 Ed E Ver 2, 14
AMP-11 VOL 03 PART 2, 12 AMP-11 VOL 06 PART A Ver 3, 12	•
•	ATP-45 Ed F Ver 2, 14
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART A, 12	ATP-97 Ed A Ver 1, 35, 41, 44
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART B, 12	ATP-97 Ed B Ver 1, 35, 41, 44
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART C, 12	JC3IEDM Baseline 3.1.4, 10
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART D, 12	NNSTD MISP-2015.1, 10, 35, 41, 44, 77
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART E, 12	NNSTD MISP-2019.1, 51
AMP-11 VOL 07 PART F, 12	NVG 1.5, 16, 18
AMP-11 VOL 08 PART 1 Ver 1, 12	NVG 2.0.2, 18
AMP-11 VOL 08 PART 2 Ver 1, 13	STANAG (Study) 4716 Ed 1, 34, 40, 44, 77
AMP-11 VOL 08 PART 3 Ver 1, 13	STANAG 1116 Ed 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,
AMP-11 VOL 08 PART 4 Ver 1, 13	12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,
AMP-11 VOL 11, 13	13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14
AMP-11 VOL 12 PART A Ver 12, 13	STANAG 1171 Ed 10, 14
AMP-11 VOL 12 PART B Ver 9, 13	STANAG 1401 Ed 15, 15
AMP-11 VOL 12 PART C Ver 10, 13	STANAG 2019 Ed 7, 18
AMP-11 VOL 12 PART D Ver 11, 13	STANAG 2020 Ed 4, 35, 41, 44
AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 1, 13	STANAG 2103 Ed 12, 14
AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 2, 13	STANAG 2195 Ed 2, 35, 40, 44, 77
AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 3, 14	STANAG 2211 Ed 7, 23
AMP-11 VOL 13 PART 4, 14	STANAG 2546 Ed 2, 34, 40, 44
ANP-4564 Ed A Ver 1, 23	STANAG 2586 Ed 2, 23
APP-06 Ed D Ver 1, 18	STANAG 2591 Ed 1, 32
APP-07 Ed F Ver 2, 15	STANAG 2592 Ed 2, 7, 23
APP-11 Ed D Ver 1, 19, 20, 21, 31, 35, 40,	STANAG 2627 Ed 1, 35, 41, 44
44	STANAG 2627 Ed 2, 35, 41, 44
ASP-01 Ed A Ver 2, 19	STANAG 3377 Ed 6, 35, 41, 44, 77
ASP-02 Ed A Ver 2, 19	STANAG 3764 Ed 6, 51
ATDLP-5.01 Ed A Ver 2, 15, 17, 19, 31, 81,	STANAG 3809 Ed 4, 23
83	STANAG 4162 Ed 2, 18
ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1, 15, 16, 17, 19, 81,	STANAG 4175 Ed 5, 82, 84, 88
83	STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P1, 7, 15
ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19,	STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P2, 7, 15
31	STANAG 4193 Ed 3 P3, 7, 15
ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18,	STANAG 4203 Ed 3, 88, 89
19, 83	STANAG 4204 Ed 3, 89
ATDLP-5.22 Ed B Ver 1, 15, 16, 18, 19, 31,	STANAG 4205 Ed 4, 88
81, 83	STANAG 4206 Ed 3, 84
ATDLP-6.01 Ed A Ver 1, 83	STANAG 4207 Ed 3, 84
ATDLP-6.16 I Ed B Ver 1, 83	STANAG 4214 Ed 2, 84
ATDLP-6.16 II Ed B Ver 1, 84	STANAG 4233 Ed 1, 87
ATDLP-6.16 III Ed B Ver 1, 84	STANAG 4246 Ed 3, 80
11221 0110 111 114 12 101 1, 01	2111110 1210 140,00

STANAG 4285 Ed 1, 80	STANAG 5000 Ed 3, 33
STANAG 4290 Ed 2, 88, 88, 88, 88	STANAG 5030 Ed 4, 87
STANAG 4329 Ed 5, 16	STANAG 5042 Ed 1, 18
STANAG 4372 Ed 3, 80	STANAG 5046 Ed 4, 50, 84, 84, 90
STANAG 4406 Ed 2, 31	STANAG 5065 Ed 1, 81
STANAG 4415 Ed 2, 80	STANAG 5066 Ed 3, 81
STANAG 4479 Ed 1, 51	STANAG 5068 Ed 1, 34
STANAG 4481 Ed 1, 80	STANAG 5500 Ed 8, 31
STANAG 4484 Ed 3, 89	STANAG 5501 Ed 7, 15, 17, 19, 31, 81, 83
STANAG 4485 Ed 2, 87	STANAG 5516 Ed 4, 15, 18, 19
STANAG 4486 Ed 4, 87	STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 19,
STANAG 4522 Ed 1, 88	31
STANAG 4529 Ed 1, 80	STANAG 5525 Ed 1, 18, 18, 20, 62
STANAG 4538 Ed 1, 80	STANAG 5527 Ed 1, 19, 21, 43
STANAG 4545 Ed 2, 10, 31, 34, 40, 43, 77	STANAG 5528 Ed 1, 19, 21
STANAG 4559 Ed 3, 51	STANAG 5601 Ed 7, 83
STANAG 4559 Ed 4, 10, 10	STANAG 5616 Ed 8, 83, 83, 84, 84
STANAG 4564 Ed 3, 23	STANAG 5641 Ed 1, 19
STANAG 4575 Ed 4, 51	STANAG 5642 Ed 1, 19
STANAG 4579 Ed 1, 10	STANAG 5644 Ed 1, 17, 20, 71
STANAG 4586 Ed 3, 82	STANAG 6014 Ed 4, 11
STANAG 4591 Ed 1, 35, 82	STANAG 6015 Ed. 5, 11, 11
STANAG 4607 Ed 3, 10, 34, 40, 44, 51, 77	STANAG 6523 Ed 1, 23, 24, 25
STANAG 4609 Ed 4, 10, 35, 41, 44, 77	STANAG 7023 Ed 4, 51
STANAG 4609 Ed 5, 51	STANAG 7085 Ed 4, 81
STANAG 4622 Ed 1, 89	STANAG 7098 Ed 2, 23
STANAG 4631 Ed 1, 70	STANAG 7099 Ed 2, 23
STANAG 4660 Ed 1, 81, 81, 81	STANAG 7149 Ed 6, 19, 20, 21, 31, 35, 40,
STANAG 4676 Ed 1, 34, 40, 44, 77	44
STANAG 4677 Ed 1, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 20,	STANAG 7170 Ed 3, 23
20, 20, 20, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 71, 71, 71,	STANAG 7194 Ed 1, 51
72, 72, 87, 93	STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10, 15, 16, 17, 19,
STANAG 4681 Ed 1, 80	81, 83
STANAG 4691 Ed 2, 80	STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18,
STANAG 4705 Ed 1, 35, 50	19, 83
STANAG 4711 Ed 1, 87, 93	STANAG FT 5522 Ed 6, 15, 16, 18, 19, 31,
STANAG 4715 Ed 1, 57	82, 83
STANAG 4722 Ed 1, 15	STANREC 5635 Ed 1, 6, 14
STANAG 4724 Ed 2, 87	TIDE/TIDE-ID-RR, 25
STANAG 4731 Ed 1, 90	TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP, 70
STANAG 4774 Ed 1, 7, 27, 40, 43, 55, 58,	NATO Study (expected)
66, 69, 70, 76	AEDP-16 (Study), 34, 40, 44, 77
STANAG 4778 Ed 1, 8, 27, 40, 43, 55, 59,	APP-11 Ed D Ver 2, 20, 35, 40, 44, 77
66, 69, 71, 76	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
, , ,	

06-121r3, 24

06-121r9, 24

07-057r7, 24, 24

07-147r2, 24, 30

SP 800-56B, 54

United States Department of the Navy

OTH-T Gold Baseline 2000, 16

OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007, 16

United States Military Standard	REC-xml-stylesheet-19990629, 28, 60, 68
PRF-89020B, 23	71,72
United States of America - Department of	REC-xmlbase-20010627, 73
Defense	REC-xmldsig-core-20080610, 29, 29, 55
MIL-PRF-89033, 23	55, 60, 60, 68, 68, 69
MIL-PRF-89039, 23	REC-xmldsig-core1-20130411, 29, 55, 60
	68
V	REC-xmlenc-core-20021210, 29, 55, 60, 68
VMware	REC-xmlenc-core1-20130411, 29, 55, 61
VDDK 5.0, 56	68
	REC-xpath-19991119, 29, 55, 61, 68
W	Ruby Annotation, 45, 79
W3C	SOAP 1.1, 28, 56, 60, 67, 69, 78
APIs for HTML5 and XHTML, 41, 79	SPARQL 1.1, 25
Character Model for the WWW 1.0, 45, 78	SVG 1.1 (Second Edition), 31
Cross-Origin Resource Sharing, 78	timezone, 53
CSS Color Module Level 3, 78	wd-xptr-20020816, 29, 55, 61, 68
CSS Media Queries, 78	Web Speech API, 8, 73
CSS Namespaces Module Level 3, 78	WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core, 78
CSS Selectors Level 3, 78	WSDL 1.1, 70, 78
CSS Style Attributes, 78	WSDL 2.0 SOAP 1.1 binding, 78
Date and Time Formats, 17	XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema, 41, 78
DOM Parsing and Serialization, 9, 73	xkms2, 79
HTML 5.2, 8, 72	XML 1.0 (Fith Edition), 8, 29, 60, 68, 73, 79
HTML5 Differences from HTML4, 8, 72	XML 1.1 (Second Edition), 31
ITS 1.0, 45, 79	XML Schema Part 1: Datatypes Ed 2, 79
ITS 2.0, 45, 79	XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2, 79
Media Source Extensions, 8, 72	XML Security Algorithm X-Reference, 28.
Mobile Web Application Best Practices, 8,	55, 60, 67
72	xmldsig-core, 57, 68
NOTE-ws-policy-guidelines-20071112, 61	XSD 1.1 Part 1: Datatypes, 31
NOTE-ws-policy-primer-20071112, 61	XSD 1.1 Part 1: Structures, 29, 31, 61, 68
RDF 1.1 Concepts, 8, 28, 60, 67	71
RDF Primer, 8, 28, 60, 67	WAP Forum
REC-CSS2-2011067, 72, 78	WAP-238-WML-20010911-a, 73
REC-geolocation-API-20161108/, 8, 72	Web Services Interoperability Organisation
REC-html53-Draft, 8, 72	Basic Security Profile 1.1, 32
REC-soap12-part1-20030624, 28, 60, 68,	World Meteorological Organisation
69	Manual on Codes - WMO 306 Vol I.1, 14
REC-ws-addr-metadata-20070904, 56	Manual on Codes - WMO 306 Vol I.2, 14
REC-ws-addr-soap-20060509, 56	Manual on Codes - WMO 306 Vol II, 14
REC-ws-policy-20070904, 62	V
REC-xhtml1-20020801, 69	X
REC-xml-infoset-20011024, 72	X Consortium
AIII IIII0000 20011027, 72	X11R7.5, 51, 56

XML SPIF

Open XML SPIF, 29, 61, 68, 71

XMPP Standards Foundation

XEP-0004 (2007/08), 32, 45, 47

XEP-0004 (2020/05), 45

XEP-0012, 45, 47

XEP-0030 (2008/06), 32, 45, 47

XEP-0030 (2017/10), 45, 47

XEP-0045 (2012/02), 45, 47

XEP-0045 (2019/05), 45, 47

XEP-0047, 45, 47

XEP-0049, 45, 47

XEP-0054, 45, 47

XEP-0055, 45, 47

XEP-0059, 45, 47

XEP-0060 (2010/07), 29, 45, 47, 61, 68

XEP-0060 (2020/02), 46, 48

XEP-0065, 46, 48

XEP-0068, 46

XEP-0082, 46, 48

XEP-0092, 46, 48

XEP-0106, 46, 48

XEP-0114, 46, 48

XEP-0115 (2008/02), 46, 48

XEP-0115 (2020/05), 46, 48

XEP-0160 (2016/01), 46, 48

XEP-0198, 46, 48

XEP-0199 (2009/06), 46, 48

XEP-0202, 46, 48

XEP-0203, 46, 48

XEP-0220 (2014/08), 46, 48

XEP-0220 (2015/03), 46, 48

XEP-0258, 29, 46, 48, 61, 68

XEP-0313 (2017/02), 47, 48

XEP-0346, 47

NATO STANDARD

ADatP-34

NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Volume 3

Candidate Interoperability Standards and Profiles

Edition O Version 2

6 May 2022



NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ALLIED DATA PUBLICATION

Published by the NATO STANDARDIZATION OFFICE (NSO)
© NATO/OTAN

revision: v14.2-118-g628a11b ADatP-34 Volume 3

NATO LETTER OF PROMULGATION

The enclosed Allied Data Publication ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles, which has been approved by the nations in the C3B, is promulgated herewith. The agreement of nations to use this publication is recorded in STANAG 5524.

ADatP-34, Edition O, Version 2 is effective on receipt.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, used commercially, adapted, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher. With the exception of commercial sales, this does not apply to member or partner nations, or NATO commands and bodies.

This publication shall be handled in accordance with C-M(2002)60.

Dimitrios SIGOULAKIS Major General, GRC (A) Director, NATO Standardization Office

RESERVED FOR NATIONAL LETTER OF PROMULGATION

RECORD OF RESERVATIONS

CHAPTER	RECORD OF RESERVATION BY NATIONS

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

RECORD OF SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS

[nation]	[detail of reservation]

Note: The reservations listed on this page include only those that were recorded at time of promulgation and may not be complete. Refer to the NATO Standardization Document Database for the complete list of existing reservations.

Table of Contents

1. Standards	
1.1. Introduction	1
1.1.1. Releasability Statement	
1.2. User Applications	1
1.3. Technical Services	6
1.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services	<i>6</i>
1.3.2. Core Services	
1.3.3. Communications Services	
1.3.4. Extended C3 Taxonomy	64
1.4. Unassigned standards	65
2. Candidate Profiles	67
2.1. Introduction	67
Index	69

CHAPTER 1. STANDARDS

1.1. INTRODUCTION

001. The purpose of this chapter is to specify the candidate NISP standards. The document organizes these standards, following baseline 3.1 NATO's C3 Taxonomy, as endorsed by the NATO C3 Board per AC/322-D(2019)0034-AS1(INV) on 26 August 2019. A graphical representation of this taxonomy is included in volume 1.

002. For some standards it was not clear yet which service identified in the C3 Taxonomy should be used. Therefore, as an interim solution, the taxonomy was extended with e.g. user-defined "Cloud Services". In a separate section, all standards are listed for which could not yet be defined how they should be linked to the C3 Taxonomy.

003. The standards are presented in tabular form. Each table represent a subtree from the C3 taxonomy and each table line (marked in bold and spanning all columns in the table) represents a taxonomy node from the subtree. Under each taxonomy node title, all standards which are mapped to the node are listed with the following attributes: title of the standard; where possible, a link to the standard; publication number of the standard; a list of all the capability profiles where the standard is used; and finally the "responsible party" which is the domain expert that advises NATO about the standard. In general, a taxonomy node is only listed if at least one standard is assigned to this taxonomy node.

004. When STANAG X Ed Y is in ratification process, this is indicated by STANAG (RD) X Ed Y, and when it is a study draft, this is indicated by STANAG (Study) X Ed Y.

1.1.1. Releasability Statement

005. In principle, NISP only contains or references standards or related documents, which are generally available for NATO/NATO member nations/CCEB.

1.2. USER APPLICATIONS

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
User Applications			
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types	IETF RFC 2046:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)	IETF RFC 4627:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
PATCH Method for HTTP	IETF RFC 5789:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework: Bearer Token Usage	IETF RFC 6750:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content	IETF RFC 7231:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests	IETF RFC 7232:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests	IETF RFC 7233:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching	IETF RFC 7234:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Media Types	IETF RFC 7303:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) Data Interchange Format	IETF RFC 8259:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OAuth 2.0 Authorization Server Metadata	IETF RFC 8414:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Web Services Brokered Notification Ver 1.3	OASIS WS- BrokeredNotification:2	FMN5-20221202 006	NCIA/CES
OASIS SAML V2.0 Metadata Interoperability Profile	OASIS SAML V2.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
WS-BaseNotification	OASIS ws-notif:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
WS-Topics 1.3	OASIS wsn- ws_topics-1.3-spec- os:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Web Services Resource Properties	OASIS WS- ResourceProperties Ver 1.2:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Web Services Security SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1.1	OASIS WSS SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1.1:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity		NCIA/CES
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	W3C WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1	W3C WSDL 1.1:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XHTML TM 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Datatypes Ed 2:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Basic Security Profile Version 1.1	WS-I Basic Security Profile 1.1:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
WS-I Basic Profile 2.0	WS-I wsbp:2010	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Communication and Collaboration	Applications		
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Defense Gridded Elevation Data (DGED) Product Implementation Profile	DIGWG DGIWG-250:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
ESRI Shapefile Technical Description	ESRI shapefile:1998	FMN5-20221202	AMN TMO
XML Schema of the Geodatabase	ESRI XML Schema of the Geodatabase:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence	IETF RFC 6121:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/JISR
Performance Specification - Digital Terrain Elevation Data	MIL-STD PRF-89020B:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
	NATO AGeoP-11.3 Ed A Ver 1:2018	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products	NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
NATO Joint Military Symbology	NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 1	US DoD MIL- PRF-89033:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRG)	NGA MIL- PRF-89038:1994	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 0	US DoD MIL- PRF-89039:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Raster Product Format	NGA MIL- STD-2411:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery Encoding	OGC 08-085r8:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0012: Last Activity	XMPP XEP-0012:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2017/10)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2017/10):2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2019/05)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2019/05):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0054: vcard-temp	XMPP XEP-0054:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2020/02)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2020/02):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0068: Field Standardization for Data Forms	XMPP XEP-0068:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0106: JID Escaping	XMPP XEP-0106:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0122: Data Forms Validation	XMPP XEP-0122:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0141: Data Forms Layout	XMPP XEP-0141:2005	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
	XMPP XEP-0160 (2016/01):2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0199: XMPP Ping (2009/06)	XMPP XEP-0199 (2009/06):2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0202: Entity Time	XMPP XEP-0202:2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery	XMPP XEP-0203:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2015/03)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2015/03):2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0346: Form Discovery and Publishing	XMPP XEP-0346:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

1.3. TECHNICAL SERVICES

006. The "Technical Services" include those services required to enable "User Applications". They are part of the "Back-End Capabilities" while "User Applications" are part of "User-Facing Capabilities".

007. According to the C3 Taxonomy, they consist of "Community Of Interest (COI) Services", "Core Services" and "Communications Services". The complete collection of Technical Services is sometimes referred to as the "Technical Services Framework" (TSF) or "NNEC Services Framework" (NSF).

008. In addition to the "Technical Services" identified in the C3 Taxonomy, a taxonomy layer "Cloud Computing" has been added. This enables a more useful categorization of cloud-based standards (currently only included as candidate standards).

1.3.1. Community Of Interest (COI) Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Intelligence and ISR Functional Se	rvices		
Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3	ISO 639-2:1998	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
Information technology Metadata registries (MDR) Part 3: Registry metamodel and basic attributes		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Image Processing and Interchange (IPI) - Functional Specification - Part 5: Basic Image Interchange Format (BIIF)	12087-5:1998	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Technical Corrigendum 1 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Technical Corrigendum 2 to International Standard ISO/IEC 12087-5:1998		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Information technology Open Distributed Processing Interface Definition Language		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
NATO Secondary Imagery Format (NSIF) STANAG 4545 Implementation Guide		FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
NATO Standard ISR Library Interface	NATO AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4559 Ed 4	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
NATO Standard ISR Streaming Services	NATO AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4559 Ed 4	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹	1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Joint C3 Information Exchange Data Model Baseline 3.1.4	NATO JC3IEDM Baseline 3.1.4:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
ISR Exploitation Services			
NATO Ground Moving Target Indicator (GMTI) Format STANAG 4607 Implementation Guide	NATO AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1:2010 / STANAG 4607 Ed 3	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

- 7 -

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO Standard ISR Streaming Services	NATO AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4559 Ed 4	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
US Motion Imagery Standards Board (MISB) - Motion Imagimary Standards Profile-2015.1		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Land Domain Services			
MIP4 Information Exchange Specification 4.3	MIP MIP 4.3 IES:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Air Domain Services			
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Recognized Maritime Picture Services			
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1		
Operational Specification for Over- The-Horizon Targeting Gold (OS- OTG), Baseline 2007		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Situational Awareness Services			
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
		FMN5-20221202	
MIP4 Information Exchange Specification 4.3	MIP MIP 4.3 IES:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Specifications Defining The Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Security	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Data Model	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /		CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - LOANED RADIO	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Information Exchange Mechanism	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Specifications Defining the Joint Dismounted Soldier System Interoperability Network (JDSSIN) - Network Access	Ed A Ver 2:2017 /	FMN5-20221202	CNAD, AC/225 NAAG, LCGDSS
NATO Joint Military Symbology	NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
1	4677 Ed 1:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recognized Picture Services			
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Joint Military Symbology	NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Symbology Services			
NATO Vector Graphics Specification post version 2.0.2, to be issued 1Q2023	NATO ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 4733 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP1
TIDE Transformational Baseline Ver 3.0	NATO TIDE/ TTB:2009	BSP	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery (GMLJP2)	OGC 05-047r3:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG
Overlay Services			
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Joint Military Symbology	NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Track Management Services			
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2
Identification Data Combining Process	NATO Study (expected) AIDPP-01 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 4162 Ed 3	BSP	C3B CaP2
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.16 Ed C Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT (Study) 5516 Ed 9	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Track Distribution Services			
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2
NATO Message Catalogue	NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Modelling and Simulation Services			
Order of Battle Services			
MIP4 Information Exchange Specification 4.3	MIP MIP 4.3 IES:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Service Messaging Profile (WSMP)	NATO ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG 5644 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 DM CaT

¹The SIP for Recognized Air Picture Data refers to ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 1 instead of ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Version 2

1.3.2. Core Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Geospatial Services			
Defense Gridded Elevation Data (DGED) Product Implementation Profile		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
ESRI Shapefile Technical Description	ESRI shapefile:1998	FMN5-20221202	AMN TMO
XML Schema of the Geodatabase	ESRI XML Schema of the Geodatabase:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/JISR
Performance Specification - Digital Terrain Elevation Data	MIL-STD PRF-89020B:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	NATO AGeoP-11.3 Ed A Ver 1:2018	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products	NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
NATO Geospatial Web Services	NATO Study (expected) AGeoP-26 (Study) Ed B Ver 1	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 1	US DoD MIL- PRF-89033:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRG)	NGA MIL- PRF-89038:1994	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 0	US DoD MIL- PRF-89039:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Raster Product Format	NGA MIL- STD-2411:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OpenGIS Web Processing Service 1.0.0	OGC 05-007r7:2007	BSP	NCIA/AWG
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery Encoding	OGC 08-085r8:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Geospatial Web Map Tile Services			<u> </u>
Defence Geospatial Web Services	NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
OpenGIS Web Map Tile Service Implementation Standard	OGC 07-057r7:2010	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/AWG
Geospatial Web Feature Services			
Defence Profile of OGC Web Feature Service 2.0	DIGWG DGIWG-122:2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OGC Web Feature Service 2.0 Interface Standard – With Corrigendum	OGC 09-025r2:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Geospatial Coordinate Services			J
OpenGIS Coordinate Transformation Services	OGC 01-009:2001	BSP	NCIA/AWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Geospatial Web Map Services	l.	ı	<u>J</u>
Defence Geospatial Web Services	NATO AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1:2020 / STANAG 6523 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
OpenGIS Web Map Service (WMS) Implementation Specification	OGC 06-042:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Information Management Services			1
Application Vulnerability Description Language (AVDL) Ver 1.0	OASIS AVDL Ver 1.0:2004	BSP	NCIA/CS
Search Services			
Atom Syndication Format, v1.0	IETF RFC 4287:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Media Types	IETF RFC 7303:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OpenSearch 1.1.0	Opensearch OpenSearch 1.1.0:2021	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RSS 2.0 Specification	RSS RSS 2.0 Specification:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Formal Messaging Services			
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 11/11B	NATO ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT 5511 Ed 10	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP)	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.18 (Study) Ed C Ver 1 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 5	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.16 Ed C Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT (Study) 5516 Ed 9	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
SOAP Messages with Attachments (SwA) Profile 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SwAProfile:2006	BSP	NCIA/CES
Variable Message Format (VMF) ¹	US DoD MIL- STD-6017D:2017	BSP	C3B CaP1
Business Support CIS Security Ser	vices		,
Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework (CBEFF) - 2018 Edition			NCIA/JISR
Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification (EBTS) Ver 8.1	FBI EBTS Ver 8.1:2008	BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Business Support SMC Services			
Trouble Ticket REST API Specification R14.5.1 Interface	TM-FORUM TMF621:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Trouble Ticket Management API Conformance Profile R19.0.1	TM-FORUM TMF621B (2019/11):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Service Catalog API User Guide	TM-FORUM TMF633 (2021/01):2021	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
TMF638 Service Inventory API REST Specification R16.5	TM-FORUM TMF638:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
TMForum Resource Inventory Management API REST Specification R17.0.1	TM-FORUM TMF639:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
TMF641 Service Ordering API REST Specification R16.5.1	TM-FORUM TMF641:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Alarm Management API User Guide	TM-FORUM TMF642 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Change Management API REST Specification R18.0.1	TM-FORUM TMF655 (2018/09):2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

- 15 -

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Service Quality Management API User Guide	TM-FORUM TMF657 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Process Flow Management API REST Specification R19.0.1	TM-FORUM TMF701 (2019/11):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Communication and Collaboration	Services		
HTML5 - A vocabulary and associated APIs for HTML and XHTML (2012)		BSP	NCIA/CES
Fax Services			
Procedures for real-time Group 3 facsimile communication over IP networks	ITU-T T.38:2010	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Audio-based Communication Serv	ices		
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3261:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3262:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP)	IETF RFC 3264:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method	IETF RFC 3311:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real- Time Applications	IETF RFC 3550:2003	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4028:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A Framework for Conferencing with the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4353:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4412:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
SDP: Session Description Protocol	IETF RFC 4566:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Call Control - Conferencing for User Agents	I .	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones, and Telephony Signals	IETF RFC 4733:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM)	IETF RFC 5082:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 5366:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)	IETF RFC 5880:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for IPv4 and IPv6 (Single Hop)	IETF RFC 5881:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Multihop Paths	IETF RFC 5883:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4	IETF RFC 6286:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SIP-Specific Event Notification	IETF RFC 6665:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space	IETF RFC 6793:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages	IETF RFC 7606:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP Topologies	IETF RFC 7667:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Default External BGP (EBGP) Route Propagation Behavior without Policies		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SCIP Signalling Plan rev.3.3	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-210:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party	
SCIP over RTP rev.1.0	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.2:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Securing SIP Signaling - Use of TLS with SCIP	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.3:2014	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0	1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Secure MELP(e) Voice rev.1.1	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.501:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Secure G.729D Voice Specification Rev. 1.1.	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.502:2011	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses	ITU-T E.123:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
The international public telecommunication numbering plan	ITU-T E.164:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies	ITU-T G.711:1988	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss	ITU-T G.722.1:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP)	ITU-T G.729:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services	ITU-T H.264:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
IP access to half-duplex radio networks	NATO AComP-5634 Ed A Ver 1:2022 / STANAG 5634 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT	
International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
Calendaring and Scheduling Services				

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)	IETF RFC 5545:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
iCalendar Transport-Independent Interoperability Protocol (iTIP)	IETF RFC 5546:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
iCalendar Message-Based Interoperability Protocol (iMIP)	IETF RFC 6047:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Informal Messaging Services			
SMTP Service Extension for Message Size Declaration	IETF RFC 1870:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The text/enriched MIME Content-type	IETF RFC 1896:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for Returning Enhanced Error Codes	IETF RFC 2034:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part One: Format of Internet Message Bodies	IETF RFC 2045:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types	IETF RFC 2046:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Three: Message Header Extensions for Non- ASCII Text	IETF RFC 2047:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Five: Conformance Criteria and Example	IETF RFC 2049:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for Command Pipelining	IETF RFC 2920:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
MTP Service Extension for Secure SMTP over Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 3207:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) Service Extension for Delivery Status Notifications (DSNs)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The Text/Plain Format and DelSp Parameters	IETF RFC 3676:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for Authentication	IETF RFC 4954:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
URI Fragment Identifiers for the text/plain Media Type	IETF RFC 5147:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2	IETF RFC 5246:2008	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Simple Mail Transfer Protocol	IETF RFC 5321:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)	IETF RFC 5545:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SMTP Service Extension for 8-bit MIME Transport	IETF RFC 6152:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension	I .	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) Versions 1.2 and Earlier	1	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.3	IETF RFC 8446:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio	11172-3:1993	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)	13818-7:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Amendment 1: Transport of MPEG Surround in AAC	13818-7:2006/Amd 1:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 1	Cor 1:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 2	Cor 2:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party	
Coding of audio-visual objects — Part 10: Advanced video coding	ISO/IEC 14496-10:2022	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Computer graphics and image processing — Portable Network Graphics (PNG): Functional specification		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format	26300-2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Office Open XML File Formats Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT	
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT	
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT	
XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
HTML5 - A vocabulary and associated APIs for HTML and XHTML (2014)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Text-based Communication Services				
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2	NATO NVG 2.0.2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Defense Gridded Elevation Data (DGED) Product Implementation Profile		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
ESRI Shapefile Technical Description	ESRI shapefile:1998	FMN5-20221202	AMN TMO
XML Schema of the Geodatabase	ESRI XML Schema of the Geodatabase:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The text/enriched MIME Content-type	IETF RFC 1896:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part One: Format of Internet Message Bodies	IETF RFC 2045:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types	IETF RFC 2046:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Three: Message Header Extensions for Non- ASCII Text	IETF RFC 2047:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Five: Conformance Criteria and Example	IETF RFC 2049:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Text/Plain Format and DelSp Parameters	IETF RFC 3676:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
URI Fragment Identifiers for the text/plain Media Type	IETF RFC 5147:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence	IETF RFC 6121:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
SMTP Service Extension for 8-bit MIME Transport	IETF RFC 6152:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension	IETF RFC 7627:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) Versions 1.2 and Earlier	IETF RFC 8422:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.3	IETF RFC 8446:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1)	ISO 19005-1:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2)	ISO 19005-2:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines	I .	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio	I .	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)		FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Amendment 1: Transport of MPEG Surround in AAC	13818-7:2006/Amd	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 1		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 2		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Coding of audio-visual objects — Part 10: Advanced video coding	ISO/IEC 14496-10:2022	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/JISR
Computer graphics and image processing — Portable Network Graphics (PNG): Functional specification	ISO/IEC 15948:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format	26300-2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Office Open XML File Formats Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Performance Specification - Digital Terrain Elevation Data	MIL-STD PRF-89020B:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Core Data Framework (NCDF)	NATO ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 / STANAG (Study) 5653 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
	NATO AGeoP-11.3 Ed A Ver 1:2018	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products	NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
NATO Joint Military Symbology	NATO APP-06 Ed D Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 2019 Ed 7	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, IERHWG
Dismounted Soldier Systems Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability)	NATO STANAG 4677 Ed 1:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 1	US DoD MIL- PRF-89033:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRG)	NGA MIL- PRF-89038:1994	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 0	US DoD MIL- PRF-89039:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Raster Product Format	NGA MIL- STD-2411:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery Encoding	OGC 08-085r8:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XHTML TM 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Character Model for the World Wide Web 1.0: Fundamentals	W3C Character Model for the WWW 1.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
HTML5 - A vocabulary and associated APIs for HTML and XHTML (2014)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 1.0	W3C ITS 1.0:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 2.0	W3C ITS 2.0:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Ruby Annotation	W3C Ruby Annotation:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0012: Last Activity	XMPP XEP-0012:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2017/10)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2017/10):2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2019/05)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2019/05):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0054: vcard-temp	XMPP XEP-0054:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0055: Jabber Search	XMPP XEP-0055:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0059: Result Set Management	XMPP XEP-0059:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2020/02)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2020/02):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0068: Field Standardization for Data Forms	XMPP XEP-0068:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0082: XMPP Date and Time Profiles	XMPP XEP-0082:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0106: JID Escaping	XMPP XEP-0106:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0122: Data Forms Validation	XMPP XEP-0122:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
		FMN5-20221202	
		FMN5-20221202	
XEP-0141: Data Forms Layout	XMPP XEP-0141:2005	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
	XMPP XEP-0160 (2016/01):2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0199: XMPP Ping (2009/06)	XMPP XEP-0199 (2009/06):2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0202: Entity Time	XMPP XEP-0202:2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery	XMPP XEP-0203:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2015/03)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2015/03):2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0297: Stanza Forwarding	XMPP XEP-0297:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0313: Message Archive Management (2017/02)	XMPP XEP-0313 (2017/02):2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0346: Form Discovery and Publishing	XMPP XEP-0346:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Video-based Communication Servi	ces	ı	J
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3261:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Reliability of Provisional Responses in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 3262:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
An Offer/Answer Model with the Session Description Protocol (SDP)	IETF RFC 3264:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) UPDATE Method	IETF RFC 3311:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP: A Transport Protocol for Real- Time Applications	IETF RFC 3550:2003	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Session Timers in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4028:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A Framework for Conferencing with the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4353:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Extending the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Reason Header for Preemption Events	IETF RFC 4411:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Communications Resource Priority for the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)	IETF RFC 4412:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SDP: Session Description Protocol	IETF RFC 4566:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) Call Control - Conferencing for User Agents		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP Payload for DTMF Digits, Telephony Tones, and Telephony Signals		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM)	IETF RFC 5082:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Conference Establishment Using Request-Contained Lists in the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)	IETF RFC 5880:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for IPv4 and IPv6 (Single Hop)	IETF RFC 5881:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Multihop Paths	IETF RFC 5883:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4	IETF RFC 6286:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SIP-Specific Event Notification	IETF RFC 6665:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space	IETF RFC 6793:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages	IETF RFC 7606:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RTP Topologies	IETF RFC 7667:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Default External BGP (EBGP) Route Propagation Behavior without Policies	IETF RFC 8212:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SCIP Signalling Plan rev.3.3	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-210:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
SCIP over RTP rev.1.0	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.2:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Securing SIP Signaling - Use of TLS with SCIP	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-214.3:2014	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Interoperable Terminal Priority (TP) Community of Interest (COI) Specification rev.1.0	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.350:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Secure MELP(e) Voice rev.1.1	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.501:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Secure G.729D Voice Specification Rev. 1.1.	CIS3 C&IP SCIP-233.502:2011	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Notation for national and international telephone numbers, e-mail addresses and web addresses	ITU-T E.123:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The international public telecommunication numbering plan	ITU-T E.164:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Pulse code modulation (PCM) of voice frequencies	ITU-T G.711:1988	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss	ITU-T G.722.1:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Low-complexity coding at 24 and 32 kbit/s for hands-free operation in systems with low frame loss		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Coding of speech at 8 kbit/s using conjugate-structure algebraic-code-excited linear prediction (CS-ACELP)	ITU-T G.729:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Advanced video coding for generic audiovisual services	ITU-T H.264:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
International Network Numbering for Communications Systems in use in NATO		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Infrastructure Services			
The Secure Real-time Transport Protocol (SRTP)	IETF RFC 3711:2004	BSP	FMN CPWG
NATO Imagery Interpretability Rating Scale (NIIRS)	NATO AIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 7194 Ed 2	BSP	MC, MCJSB, JINT JISRP
Distributed File System (DFS) DCE DFS	Open Group F209a:1997	BSP	NCIA/CES
Infrastructure Networking Service	S		
Very high speed digital subscriber line transceivers 2 (VDSL2)	ITU-T G. 993-2:2011	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Server Message Block (SMB)	Microsoft MS-SMB - 20130118:2013	BSP	NCIA/CES
X/Open Network File System (C702 Protocols for Inter-working: XNFS, Version 3W)		BSP	NCIA/CES
DCE 1.1: Remote Procedure Call	Open Group C706:1997	BSP	NCIA/CES
Host Configuration Services	I	I	1

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6)	IETF RFC 3315:2003	BSP	NCIA/NSII
IPv6 Prefix Options for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) version 6	IETF RFC 3633:2003	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Distributed Time Services			,
Network Time Protocol (NTP) Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification	IETF RFC 5905:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
DCE 1.1: Time Services	Open Group C310:1994	BSP	NCIA/CES
Digital Certificate Services			
More Modular Exponential (MODP) Diffie-Hellman groups for Internet Key Exchange (IKE)	IETF RFC 3526:2003	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol - OCSP	IETF RFC 6960:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Textual Encodings of PKIX, PKCS, and CMS Structures	IETF RFC 7468:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-key and attribute certificate frameworks		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Secure Hash Standard (SHS)	NIST FIPS PUB 180-4:2015	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Digital Signature Standard (DSS)	NIST FIPS PUB 186-4:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)	NIST FIPS PUB 197:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key Establishment Schemes Using Discrete Logarithm Cryptography	NIST SP 800-56A Rev 2:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendation for Pair-Wise Key Establishment Using Integer Factorization Cryptography		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Authentication Services			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The Use of Galois/Counter Mode (GCM) in IPsec Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4106:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4303:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)	IETF RFC 4754:2007	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Using HMAC-SHA-256, HMAC-SHA-384, and HMAC-SHA-512 with IPsec	IETF RFC 4868:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2	IETF RFC 5903:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Suite B Cryptographic Suites for IPsec	IETF RFC 6379:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 7296:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Algorithm Implementation Requirements and Usage Guidance for the Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 8247:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Virtualized Processing Services			
Virtual Hard Disk Image Format Specification	Microsoft Virtual Hard Disk Image Format Specification:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Virtual Disk Format 5.0	VMware VDDK 5.0:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
File System Storage Services			
Defense Gridded Elevation Data (DGED) Product Implementation Profile	DIGWG DGIWG-250:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
ESRI Shapefile Technical Description	ESRI shapefile:1998	FMN5-20221202	AMN TMO
XML Schema of the Geodatabase	ESRI XML Schema of the Geodatabase:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
JPEG 2000 image coding system — Part 1: Core coding system	ISO/IEC 15444-1:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/JISR
Performance Specification - Digital Terrain Elevation Data	MIL-STD PRF-89020B:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
NATO Geospatial Information Framework	NATO AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 2592 Ed 2	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
	NATO AGeoP-11.3 Ed A Ver 1:2018	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Additional Military Layers (AML) - Digital Geospatial Data Products	NATO AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7170 Ed 3	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 1	US DoD MIL- PRF-89033:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Compressed ARC Digitized Raster Graphics (ADRG)	NGA MIL- PRF-89038:1994	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Vector Smart Map (VMAP) Level 0	US DoD MIL- PRF-89039:1995	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Raster Product Format	NGA MIL- STD-2411:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
GML in JPEG 2000 for Geographic Imagery Encoding	OGC 08-085r8:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Platform Services			I
Web Services Brokered Notification Ver 1.3	OASIS WS- BrokeredNotification:2		NCIA/CES
Web Services Business Process Execution Language (WSBPEL) version 2.0	OASIS ws-bpel:2007	BSP	NCIA/CES
WS-BaseNotification	OASIS ws-notif:2006	BSP	NCIA/CES
WS-Topics 1.3	OASIS wsn- ws_topics-1.3-spec- os:2006	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	W3C WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core:2006	BSP	FMN CPWG
Attachments Profile Version 1.0	WS-I AttachmentsProfile-1.0	BSP -2006-04-20:2004	NCIA/CES

revision: v14.2-1	18-o	ı628a1	1b
-------------------	------	--------	----

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
WS-I Basic Profile 1.2	WS-I BP12:2010	BSP	NCIA/CES
WS-I Basic Profile 2.0	WS-I wsbp:2010	BSP	NCIA/CES
Simple SOAP Binding Profile Version 1.0	WS-I SimpleSoapBindingPro	BSP ofile-1.0-2004-08-2	NCIA/CES 4:2004
Policy Decision Point Services			
Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint Facial, and Scar Mark and Tattoo (SMT) Information		BSP	NCIA/JISR
Biometric data interchange formats Part 2:	ISO/IEC 19794-2:2011	BSP	NCIA/JISR
Biometric data interchange formats Part 5: Face image data	ISO/IEC 19794-5:2011	BSP	NCIA/JISR
Biometric data interchange formats Part 6: Iris image data	ISO/IEC 19794-6:2011	BSP	NCIA/JISR
NATO Public Key Infrastructure (NPKI) Certificate Policy (CertP) Rev2.			C3B NPMA
eXtensible Access Control Markup Language core specification	OASIS xacml-3.0-core-spec-os:2013	BSP	NCIA/CS
Department of Defense: Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification. Version 1.2		BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Department of Defense: Electronic Biometric Transmission Specification. Version 2.0		BSP	CNAD, AC/224 NAFAG, JCGISR
Security Token Services			
A summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for Use with LDAPv3	IETF RFC 2256:1997	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class	IETF RFC 2798:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Schema for User Applications	IETF RFC 4519:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework	IETF RFC 6749:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
JSON Web Token (JWT)	IETF RFC 7519:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Assertion Framework for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7521:2015	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) 2.0 Profile for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7522:2015	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
JSON Web Token (JWT) Profile for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7523:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Proof-of-Possession Key Semantics for JSON Web Tokens (JWTs)	IETF RFC 7800:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OAuth 2.0 Authorization Server Metadata	IETF RFC 8414:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OAuth 2.0 Token Exchange	IETF RFC 8693:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Resource Indicators for OAuth 2.0	IETF RFC 8707:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
JSON Web Token (JWT) Profile for OAuth 2.0 Access Tokens	IETF RFC 9068:2021	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OASIS SAML V2.0 Metadata Interoperability Profile	OASIS SAML V2.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	FMN5-20221202 2:2006	NCIA/CES
WS-Trust 1.4	OASIS wstrust-1.4:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CS
Single Sign On	Open Group P702:1997	BSP	C3B CaP4
Directory Services		1	
Common Directory Services and Procedures	CCEB ACP 133(D):2009	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class	IETF RFC 2798:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The LDAP Data Interchange Format (LDIF) - Technical Specification	IETF RFC 2849:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Technical Specification Road Map	IETF RFC 4510:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - The Protocol	IETF RFC 4511:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Directory Information Models		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Authentication Methods and Security Mechanisms		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - String Representation of Distinguished Names		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - String Representation of Search Filters	IETF RFC 4515:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Uniform Resource Locator	IETF RFC 4516:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Syntaxes and Matching Rules		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Internationalized String Preparation		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Schema for User Applications		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)	IETF RFC 7525:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension	IETF RFC 7627:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) Versions 1.2 and Earlier	IETF RFC 8422:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.3	IETF RFC 8446:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Choreography Services			
W3C Web Service Choreography Interface version 1.0	W3C NOTE- wsci-20020808:2002	BSP	NCIA/CES
Information Discovery Services			
OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6	Opensearch OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6:2005	BSP	FMN CPWG
Metadata Repository Services			
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Core	IETF RFC 6120:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Instant Messaging and Presence	IETF RFC 6121:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP): Address Format	IETF RFC 6122:2011	FMN5-20221202	NCIA

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Web Services Metadata Exchange (WS-MetadataExchange)	W3C REC-ws-metadata-exchange-20111213:20		NCIA/CES
XEP-0004: Data Forms (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0004 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0012: Last Activity	XMPP XEP-0012:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0030: Service Discovery (2017/10)	XMPP XEP-0030 (2017/10):2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0045: Multi-User Chat (2019/05)	XMPP XEP-0045 (2019/05):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0054: vcard-temp	XMPP XEP-0054:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0060: Publish-Subscribe (2020/02)	XMPP XEP-0060 (2020/02):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0068: Field Standardization for Data Forms	XMPP XEP-0068:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0106: JID Escaping	XMPP XEP-0106:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0115: Entity Capabilities (2020/05)	XMPP XEP-0115 (2020/05):2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0122: Data Forms Validation	XMPP XEP-0122:2004	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0141: Data Forms Layout	XMPP XEP-0141:2005	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
	XMPP XEP-0160 (2016/01):2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XEP-0199: XMPP Ping (2009/06)	XMPP XEP-0199 (2009/06):2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0202: Entity Time	XMPP XEP-0202:2009	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XEP-0203: Delayed Delivery	XMPP XEP-0203:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0220: Server Dialback (2015/03)	XMPP XEP-0220 (2015/03):2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XEP-0346: Form Discovery and Publishing	XMPP XEP-0346:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Information Access Services			
An Introduction to GeoRSS: A Standards Based Approach for Geoenabling RSS feeds, v1.0.0	OGC 06-050r3:2006	BSP	NCIA/AWG
XForms 1.0	W3C REC- xforms-20031014:2003		NCIA/CES
Platform SMC Services			
Remote Network Monitoring Management Information Base, RMON-MIB version 2 using SMIv2	IETF RFC 2021:1997	BSP	NCIA/SMC
IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the Transmission Control Protocol	IETF RFC 2452:1998	BSP	NCIA/NSII
IP Version 6 Management Information Base for the User Datagram Protocol		BSP	NCIA/NSII
IPv6 MIB	IETF RFC 2465:1998	BSP	NCIA/SMC
ICMPv6 MIB	IETF RFC 2466:1998	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Enhanced Telecom Operations Map	TM-FORUM GB921:2012	BSP	NCIA/SMC
Service Discovery Services	•		
TIDE Service Discovery	NATO TIDE/TIDE- ID-SP:2008	BSP	NCIA/CES
OASIS ebXML Messaging Services Specification Ver 2.0	OASIS ebXML Message Service Ver 2.0:2002	BSP	NCIA/CES

Mediation Services NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2 NATO NVG FMN5-20221202 FMN CPWC 2.0.2:2015 Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1 Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed FMN5-20221202 MC, STANAG 5528 Ed 1 NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed FMN5-20221202 MC, STANAG 5528 Ed 1 NATO APP-11 Ed FMN5-20221202 MC, MCJSB, IERHWG Dismounted Soldier Systems Standards And Protocols for 4677 Ed 1:2014 Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- ROBER SP NCIA/CES XQUERY) Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 NATO SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES	Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Mediation Services NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2 NATO		discovery-1.1-	BSP	NCIA/CES
NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2 NATO				NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea
2.0.2:2015 Friendly Force Tracking Systems NATO ADatP-36 Ed FMN5-20221202 C3B CaP2 Friendly Force Tracking Systems NATO ADatP-36 Ed FMN5-20221202 C3B CaP2 FFT CaT STANAG 5527 Ed Services to forward Friendly Force NATO ADatP-37 Ed BSP, A Ver 1:2018 FMN5-20221202 Assets STANAG 5528 Ed NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed FMN5-20221202 MC, MCJSB, IERHWG Dismounted Soldier Systems STANAG 7149 Ed 6 Dismounted Soldier Systems Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C W3C W3C Xquery-20030502:2003 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES NCIA/CES NCIA/CES NCIA/CES Message Brokering Services W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES NCIA/CES NCIA/CES Brokered Notification OASIS W8- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES BrokeredNotification:2006 NCIA/CES NCIA	Mediation Services			1
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability Services to forward Friendly Force NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1 Services to forward Friendly Force NATO ADatP-37 Ed Information to Weapon Delivery Assets NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 5528 Ed 1 NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 Dismounted Soldier Systems NATO STANAG FMN5-20221202 FMN CPWC A677 Ed 1:2014 Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- ROLL ACES (XQUERY) W3C SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES (XQUERY) Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES (Ver 1.3)	NATO Vector Graphics (NVG) 2.0.2		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A			FMN5-20221202	
Information to Weapon Delivery Assets NATO Message Catalogue NATO APP-11 Ed D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 Dismounted Soldier Systems Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- xquery-20030502:2003 Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES 1.2:2001 Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES BrokeredNotification:2006	Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	A Ver 1:2017 /	FMN5-20221202	
D Ver 1:2015 / STANAG 7149 Ed 6 Dismounted Soldier Systems NATO STANAG FMN5-20221202 FMN CPWC Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- RSP NCIA/CES xquery-20030502:2003 Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES 1.2:2001 Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES BrokeredNotification:2006	and the control of th	A Ver 1:2018 /		C3B CaP2
Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4) Interoperability (DSS C4 Interoperability) Data Format Transformation Services XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- BSP NCIA/CES xquery-20030502:2003 Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES 1.2:2001 Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES BrokeredNotification:2006	NATO Message Catalogue	D Ver 1:2015 /	FMN5-20221202	MCJSB,
XML Query Language (XQuery) W3C WD- BSP NCIA/CES xquery-20030502:2003 NCIA/CES Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES 1.2:2001 NCIA/CES Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES ProkeredNotification:2006	Standards And Protocols for Command, Control, Communications and Computers	4677 Ed 1:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
xquery-20030502:2003 Message-Oriented Middleware Services SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES 1.2:2001 NCIA/CES Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS- FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES Ver 1.3 BrokeredNotification:2006 NCIA/CES	Data Format Transformation Serv	ices		
SOAP Version 1.2 W3C SOAP Version BSP 1.2:2001 Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS-FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES Ver 1.3 W3C SOAP Version BSP NCIA/CES NCIA/CES	XML Query Language (XQuery)			NCIA/CES
Message Brokering Services Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS-FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES Ver 1.3 BrokeredNotification:2006	Message-Oriented Middleware Ser	vices		
Web Services Brokered Notification OASIS WS-FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES Ver 1.3 BrokeredNotification:2006	SOAP Version 1.2		BSP	NCIA/CES
Ver 1.3 BrokeredNotification:2006	Message Brokering Services			J
WS-BaseNotification OASIS ws-notif:2006 FMN5-20221202 NCIA/CES				NCIA/CES
	WS-BaseNotification	OASIS ws-notif:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
WS-Topics 1.3	OASIS wsn- ws_topics-1.3-spec- os:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Web Services Resource Properties	OASIS WS- ResourceProperties Ver 1.2:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	W3C WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Direct Messaging Services			
Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) Part Two: Media Types	IETF RFC 2046:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)	IETF RFC 4627:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
PATCH Method for HTTP	IETF RFC 5789:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework	IETF RFC 6749:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework: Bearer Token Usage	IETF RFC 6750:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content	IETF RFC 7231:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests	IETF RFC 7232:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests	IETF RFC 7233:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching	IETF RFC 7234:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Media Types	IETF RFC 7303:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
JSON Web Token (JWT)	IETF RFC 7519:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Assertion Framework for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7521:2015	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) 2.0 Profile for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7522:2015	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
JSON Web Token (JWT) Profile for OAuth 2.0 Client Authentication and Authorization Grants	IETF RFC 7523:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Proof-of-Possession Key Semantics for JSON Web Tokens (JWTs)	IETF RFC 7800:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) Data Interchange Format	IETF RFC 8259:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OAuth 2.0 Authorization Server Metadata	IETF RFC 8414:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OAuth 2.0 Token Exchange	IETF RFC 8693:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Resource Indicators for OAuth 2.0	IETF RFC 8707:2020	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
JSON Web Token (JWT) Profile for OAuth 2.0 Access Tokens	IETF RFC 9068:2021	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Web Services Brokered Notification Ver 1.3	OASIS WS- BrokeredNotification:2	FMN5-20221202 006	NCIA/CES
OASIS SAML V2.0 Metadata Interoperability Profile	OASIS SAML V2.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
WS-BaseNotification	OASIS ws-notif:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
WS-Topics 1.3	OASIS wsn- ws_topics-1.3-spec- os:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Web Services Resource Properties	OASIS WS- ResourceProperties Ver 1.2:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Services Security SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1.1	OASIS WSS SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1.1:2012	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Web Services Security: SOAP Message Security 1.1	OASIS wss-v1.1- spec-os- SOAPMessageSecurity	FMN5-20221202 ::2006	NCIA/CES
WS-Trust 1.4	OASIS wstrust-1.4:2012	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CS
Web Services Addressing 1.0 - Core	W3C WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Service Description Language (WSDL) 1.1	W3C WSDL 1.1:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XHTML TM 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework	W3C REC-soap12- part1-20030624:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Signature Syntax and Processing Version 1.1	W3C REC-xmldsig- core1-20130411:2013	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Datatypes Ed 2:2004		FMN CPWG
Basic Security Profile Version 1.1	WS-I Basic Security Profile 1.1:2010	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
WS-I Basic Profile 2.0	WS-I wsbp:2010	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Web Platform Services			
Web Host Metadata	IETF RFC 6415:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RESTCONF Protocol	IETF RFC 8040:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
XML Linking Language (XLink) Version 1.1	W3C REC- xlink11-20100506:201		NCIA/CES
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.1 (Second Edition)	W3C XML 1.1 (Second Edition):2006	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Presentation Services			
Web Services for Remote Portlets Specification	OASIS wsrp-specification-2.0:2008	BSP	NCIA/CES
Web Hosting Services			
Uniform Resource Locators (URL)	IETF RFC 1738:1994	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A summary of the X.500(96) User Schema for Use with LDAPv3	IETF RFC 2256:1997	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Definition of the inetOrgPerson LDAP Object Class	IETF RFC 2798:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Upgrading to TLS Within HTTP/1.1	IETF RFC 2817:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The 'text/html' Media Type	IETF RFC 2854:2000	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
UTF-8, a transformation format of ISO/IEC 10646	IETF RFC 3629:2003	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security Protocol Compression Methods	IETF RFC 3749:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Uniform Resource Identifiers (URI): Generic Syntax	IETF RFC 3986:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Atom Syndication Format, v1.0	IETF RFC 4287:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Scripting Media Types	IETF RFC 4329:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) - Schema for User Applications	IETF RFC 4519:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The application/json Media Type for JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)	IETF RFC 4627:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Atom Publishing Protocol	IETF RFC 5023:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Transport Layer Security (TLS)The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.2	IETF RFC 5246:2008	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Internet Message Format	IETF RFC 5322:2008	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core Object Specification (iCalendar)	IETF RFC 5545:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Renegotiation Indication Extension	IETF RFC 5746:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Extensions: Extension Definitions	IETF RFC 6066:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Web Host Metadata	IETF RFC 6415:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing	IETF RFC 7230:2014	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Semantics and Content	IETF RFC 7231:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Conditional Requests	IETF RFC 7232:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Range Requests	IETF RFC 7233:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Caching	IETF RFC 7234:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Authentication	IETF RFC 7235:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Recommendations for Secure Use of Transport Layer Security (TLS) and Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS)	IETF RFC 7525:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Transport Layer Security (TLS) Session Hash and Extended Master Secret Extension	IETF RFC 7627:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Negotiated Finite Field Diffie- Hellman Ephemeral Parameters for Transport Layer Security (TLS)	IETF RFC 7919:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
RESTCONF Protocol	IETF RFC 8040:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC) Cipher Suites for Transport Layer Security (TLS) Versions 1.2 and Earlier		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol Version 1.3	IETF RFC 8446:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 1: Use of PDF 1.4 (PDF/A-1)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Electronic document file format for long-term preservation Part 2: Use of ISO 32000-1 (PDF/A-2)		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Document management — Portable document format — Part 1: PDF 1.7	ISO 32000-1:2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Requirements and guidelines		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Digital compression and coding of continuous-tone still images: Extensions		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Coding of moving pictures and associated audio for digital storage media at up to about 1,5 Mbit/s; PCM Part 3: audio	11172-3:1993	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC)	13818-7:2006	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/CES
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Amendment 1: Transport of MPEG Surround in AAC	13818-7:2006/Amd 1:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information — Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 1	Cor 1:2009		
Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information —		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Part 7: Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) — Technical Corrigendum 2			
Coding of audio-visual objects — Part 10: Advanced video coding	ISO/IEC 14496-10:2022	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Computer graphics and image processing — Portable Network Graphics (PNG): Functional specification	ISO/IEC 15948:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 1: OpenDocument Schema		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 2: Recalculated Formula (OpenFormula) Format	26300-2:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.2 Part 3: Packages		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Office Open XML File Formats Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Confidentiality Metadata Label Syntax	NATO ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 4774 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Metadata Binding Mechanism	NATO ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4778 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
Profiles for Binding Metadata to a Data Object	NATO ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2:2020	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 DM CaT
OASIS SAML V2.0 Metadata Interoperability Profile	OASIS SAML V2.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
OGC 03-105r1: 2004-02-07, OpenGIS Geography Markup Language (GML) Implementation Specification version 3.1.1.		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
GML application schema for the Simple and GML serializations of GeoRSS		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
RSS 2.0 Specification	RSS RSS 2.0 Specification:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XHTML™ 1.0 in XML Schema	W3C XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Character Model for the World Wide Web 1.0: Fundamentals	W3C Character Model for the WWW 1.0:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
CSS Namespaces Module Level 3	W3C CSS Namespaces Module Level 3:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
CSS Style Attributes	W3C CSS Style Attributes:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Cascading Style Sheets Level 2 Revision 1 (CSS 2.1) Specification	W3C REC- CSS2-2011067:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
CSS Color Module Level 3	W3C CSS Color Module Level 3:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
CSS Media Queries	W3C CSS Media Queries:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
CSS Selectors Level 4	W3C CSS Selectors Level 3:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
	W3C APIs for HTML5 and XHTML:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 1.0	W3C ITS 1.0:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internationalization Tag Set (ITS) Version 2.0	W3C ITS 2.0:2013	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Ruby Annotation	W3C Ruby Annotation:2001	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
eXtensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fifth Edition)	W3C XML 1.0 (Fith Edition):2008	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition	W3C XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2:2004	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
XML Schema Part 2: Datatypo	W3C XML Schema	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Second Edition	Part 1: Datatypes Ed		
	2:2004		

Except Appendix B, List of Geographical Data Field Identifiers (DFIs)

1.3.3. Communications Services

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party	
Communications Services				
High Rate Ultra-Wide Band PHY and MAC Standard	ECMA ECMA-368:2008	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN) HiperMAN	ETSI TS 102 624-1:2009	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
ZigBee	IEEE 802.15.4:2005	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Mobile WiMax	IEEE 802.16e:2006	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Wireless Broadband	IEEE 802.16e:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Multiple Spanning Trees	IEEE 802.1S:2002	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Mobile Broadband Wireless Access (Draft)	IEEE 802.20:2006	BSP	NCIA/NSII	
The Dynamic Source Routing Protocol (DSR) for Mobile Ad Hoc Networks for IPv4		BSP	NCIA/NSII	
Technical Standards for an Automatic Radio Control System (ARCS) for HF Communication Links ¹	_		C3B CaP1 Blos Comms	
Interoperability Standard for Satellite SHF Deployable Terminals Control and Command Services		BSP	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT	
Common Alerting Protocol Ver 1.3	OASIS CAP Ver 1.2:2010	BSP	NCIA/Sstrat/ Sea	
The Open Grid Services Architecture (OGSA) version 1.5	OGF draft-ogf-ogsa- spec-1.5-011:2006	BSP	NCIA/CES	
Communications Access Services				
Standard Interfaces Of Unmanned Aircraft (UA) CONTROL System (UCS) for NATO UA		BSP	CNAD, AC/141	

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Interoperability - Interface Control Document			NNAG, JCGUAS
Standard Interfaces Of Unmanned Aircraft (Ua) Control System (UCS) for NATO UA Interoperability - Interface Control Document	Ed A Ver 1:2017 /	BSP	CNAD, AC/141 NNAG, JCGUAS
Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP)	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.18 (Study) Ed C Ver 1 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 5	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & VOL II - ATDLP-1.75 Edition A ²		BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Voice Access Services			
IP access to half-duplex radio networks	NATO AComP-5634 Ed A Ver 1:2022 / STANAG 5634 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Tactical Messaging Access Services	5		
Call Sign Book for Ships Change 5	CCEB ACP 113(AJ) Change 5:2019	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Information Assurance for Allied Communications and Information Systems		BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Address Indicating Groups - Instructions and Assignments	NATO ACP 100 NS-1(Q)	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
	NATO ACP 198 NS-1(H):2014	BSP	C3B NACP CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5516 FT Ed 8	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Interoperability Standard for Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP) ¹	NATO ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2:2019 /	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
	STANAG FT 5518 Ed 4		
Joint Range Extension Application Protocol (JREAP)	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.18 (Study) Ed C Ver 1 / STANAG FT 5518 Ed 5	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Tactical Data Exchange - Link 16	NATO Study (expected) ATDLP-5.16 Ed C Ver 1:2019 / STANAG FT (Study) 5516 Ed 9	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Technical Characteristics of the Multifunctional Information Distribution System (MIDS) - VOL I & VOL II - ATDLP-1.75 Edition A ²	` 1 /	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Communications Security Services			
The Use of Galois/Counter Mode (GCM) in IPsec Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4106:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4303:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)	IETF RFC 4754:2007	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Using HMAC-SHA-256, HMAC-SHA-384, and HMAC-SHA-512 with IPsec	IETF RFC 4868:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2	IETF RFC 5903:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Suite B Cryptographic Suites for IPsec	IETF RFC 6379:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 7296:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Algorithm Implementation Requirements and Usage Guidance	IETF RFC 8247:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party	
for the Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)				
Networking and Information Infrastructure (NII) Internet Protocol (IP) Network Encryptor – Interoperability Specification (NINE ISPEC)	STANAG 4787 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT	
Frame-based Access Services				
Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
IEEE Standard for Ethernet	IEEE 802.3:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Information technology Generic cabling for customer premises Part 1: General requirements		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable	ITU-T G.652:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Packet-based Access Services				
Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
IEEE Standard for Ethernet	IEEE 802.3:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Reserved IPv6 Subnet Anycast Addresses	IETF RFC 2526:1999	FMN5-20221202	NCIA	
Distributing Authoritative Name Servers via Shared Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 3258:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Unique Local IPv6 Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 4193:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Operation of Anycast Services	IETF RFC 4786:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Neighbor Discovery for IP version 6 (IPv6)	IETF RFC 4861:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA	

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party	
Using 127-Bit IPv6 Prefixes on Inter- Router Links	IETF RFC 6164:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Unique Origin Autonomous System Numbers (ASNs) per Node for Globally Anycasted Services		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Architectural Considerations of IP Anycast	IETF RFC 7094:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Security and Privacy Considerations for IPv6 Address Generation Mechanisms	IETF RFC 7721:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII	
Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 8200:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII	
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks	IETF RFC 894:1984	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII	
Information technology Generic cabling for customer premises Part 1: General requirements		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable	ITU-T G.652:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
IPv6 Routed Access Services				
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 N&S CaT	
IPv4 Routed Access Services				
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Address Allocation for Private Internets	IETF RFC 1918:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers	IETF RFC 2474:1998	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG	

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3	IETF RFC 3376:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan	IETF RFC 4632:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks		FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure	IETF RFC 950:1985	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
IP QoS for the NII	NCIA TN-1417	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Wireless BLOS Mobile Narrowban	d Transmission Service	ces	1
Interoperability between Ultra High Frequency Satellite Communications (UHF SATCOM) Terminals - Integrated Waveform (IW)		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 SATCOM CaT
Wired Transmission Services			
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2
Wireless LOS Mobile Transmission	n Services		
Bluetooth Core Specification 5.1	Bluetooth SIG Bluetooth 5.0:2016	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Friendly Force Tracking Systems (FFTS) Interoperability	NATO ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1:2017 / STANAG 5527 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2 FFT CaT
Services to forward Friendly Force Information to Weapon Delivery Assets		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP2
1155005			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO High Capacity Data Rate Waveform (NHCDRWF) - Head Specification		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
NATO High Capacity Data Rate Waveform (NHCDRWF) - Link/ Network Layer Specification	1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
NATO High Capacity Data Rate Waveform (NHCDRWF) - Modem Specification	1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) Introductory Document	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 1 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) LLC Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD)		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) NET Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD)		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) NET Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD) Restricted Volume	(Study) Ed A Ver 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) MGT Layer Specification	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 13 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) MGT Layer Specification - Restricted volume	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 14 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) System Specification	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 2 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) System Specification – Restricted Volume	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 3 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) System Specification – Confidential Volume	1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) System Specification – Security Target (Restricted)	I .	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
NATO HDRWF (ESSOR) System Design Document	NATO AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 6 / STANAG (Study) 5651 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) PHY Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD) – Restricted	(Study) Ed A Ver 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) MAC Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD)		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
HDR WF (ESSOR) MAC Layer Specification and Rationale (SSS) / Interface Control Document (ICD) – Restricted Volume	(Study) Ed A Ver 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
	NATO Study (expected) STANAG 4175 Ed 6	BSP	C3B CaP1 TDL CaT
Wireless LOS Mobile Narrowband	Transmission Service	s	
SATURN - A Fast Frequency Hopping ECCM Mode for UHF Radio	1	FMN5-20221202	MC, MCJSB, JGS
Narrowband Waveform for VHF/ UHF Radios - Head Specification	NATO AComP-5630 Ed A Ver 1:2019 / STANAG 5630 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Narrowband Waveform for VHF/ UHF Radios - Physical Layer and Propagation Models		FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Narrowband Waveform for VHF/ UHF Radios - Link Layer	NATO AComP-5632 Ed A Ver 1:2019	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Narrowband Waveform for VHF/ UHF Radios - Network Layer	NATO AComP-5633 Ed A Ver 1:2019	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 LOS Comms CaT
Voice Coding Algorithm	NATO STANAG 4444 Ed 2:2015	BSP	C3B CaP1 Blos Comms
Transport Services			
Interface standard for LC connectors with protective housings related to IEC 61076-3-106		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IEEE Standard for Ethernet	IEEE 802.3:2018	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IP Version 6 over PPP	IETF RFC 2472:1998	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Reserved IPv6 Subnet Anycast Addresses	IETF RFC 2526:1999	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Use of BGP-4 Multiprotocol Extensions for IPv6 Inter-Domain Routing	IETF RFC 2545:1999	BSP	FMN CPWG
Stateless IP/ICMP Translation Algorithm (SIIT)	IETF RFC 2765:2000	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Mobility Support in IPv6	IETF RFC 3775:2004	BSP	NCIA/NSII
Unique Local IPv6 Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 4193:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 4443:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Neighbor Discovery for IP version 6 (IPv6)	IETF RFC 4861:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Using 127-Bit IPv6 Prefixes on Inter- Router Links	IETF RFC 6164:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space	IETF RFC 6793:2012	BSP	FMN CPWG
Security and Privacy Considerations for IPv6 Address Generation Mechanisms	IETF RFC 7721:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 8200:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks		FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Information technology Generic cabling for customer premises Part 1: General requirements		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Characteristics of a single-mode optical fibre and cable	ITU-T G.652:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IP QoS for the NII	NCIA TN-1417	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Packet-based Broadcast Services			
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Address Allocation for Private Internets	IETF RFC 1918:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Reserved IPv6 Subnet Anycast Addresses	IETF RFC 2526:1999	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3	IETF RFC 3376:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Unique Local IPv6 Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 4193:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 4443:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes	IETF RFC 4594:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan	IETF RFC 4632:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Neighbor Discovery for IP version 6 (IPv6)	IETF RFC 4861:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Using 127-Bit IPv6 Prefixes on Inter- Router Links	IETF RFC 6164:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Security and Privacy Considerations for IPv6 Address Generation Mechanisms	IETF RFC 7721:2016	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 8200:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks	IETF RFC 894:1984	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure	IETF RFC 950:1985	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks	1	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks	ITU-T M.2301:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet	I .	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
transfer and availability performance parameters			
Network performance objectives for IP-based services	ITU-T Y.1541:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives	ITU-T Y.1542:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1		C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Packet-based Aggregation Services	5		
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Transport Cryptography Services			
The Use of Galois/Counter Mode (GCM) in IPsec Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4106:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IP Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP)	IETF RFC 4303:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
IKE and IKEv2 Authentication Using the Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA)	IETF RFC 4754:2007	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP4
Using HMAC-SHA-256, HMAC-SHA-384, and HMAC-SHA-512 with IPsec	IETF RFC 4868:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Elliptic Curve Groups modulo a Prime (ECP Groups) for IKE and IKEv2	I .	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Suite B Cryptographic Suites for IPsec	IETF RFC 6379:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 7296:2014	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Algorithm Implementation Requirements and Usage Guidance for the Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)	IETF RFC 8247:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Edge Services			

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks	IETF RFC 894:1984	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Packet-based Transport Services	,		
Host Extensions for IP Multicasting	IETF RFC 1112:1989	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Path MTU Discovery	IETF RFC 1191:1990	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Address Allocation for Private Internets	IETF RFC 1918:1996	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the IPv4 and IPv6 Headers	IETF RFC 2474:1998	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Reserved IPv6 Subnet Anycast Addresses	IETF RFC 2526:1999	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 3	IETF RFC 3376:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Unique Local IPv6 Unicast Addresses	IETF RFC 4193:2005	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMPv6) for the Internet Protocol Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 4443:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Configuration Guidelines for DiffServ Service Classes	IETF RFC 4594:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Classless Inter-domain Routing (CIDR): The Internet Address Assignment and Aggregation Plan	IETF RFC 4632:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Neighbor Discovery for IP version 6 (IPv6)	IETF RFC 4861:2007	FMN5-20221202	NCIA
IANA Guidelines for IPv4 Multicast Address Assignments	IETF RFC 5771:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Using 127-Bit IPv6 Prefixes on Inter- Router Links	IETF RFC 6164:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
Security and Privacy Considerations for IPv6 Address Generation Mechanisms		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet Protocol, version 4	IETF RFC 791:1981	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	IETF RFC 8200:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Ethernet Address Resolution Protocol	IETF RFC 826:1982	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
A Standard for the Transmission of IP Datagrams over Ethernet Networks		FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Internet Standard Subnetting Procedure	IETF RFC 950:1985	FMN5-20221202	NCIA/NSII
Quality of service ranking and measurement methods for digital video services delivered over broadband IP networks		FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Performance objectives and procedures for provisioning and maintenance of IP-based networks	ITU-T M.2301:2002	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Internet protocol data communication service - IP packet transfer and availability performance parameters	(12/19):2019	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Network performance objectives for IP-based services	ITU-T Y.1541:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Framework for achieving end-to-end IP performance objectives	ITU-T Y.1542:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1	FMN5-20221202	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
IP QoS for the NII	NCIA TN-1417	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Packet Routing Services			
A Border Gateway Protocol 4 (BGP-4)	IETF RFC 4271:2006	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Multiprotocol Extensions for BGP-4	IETF RFC 4760:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG

Title	Pubnum	Profiles	Responsible Party
The Generalized TTL Security Mechanism (GTSM)	IETF RFC 5082:2007	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Capabilities Advertisement with BGP-4	IETF RFC 5492:2009	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD)	IETF RFC 5880:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for IPv4 and IPv6 (Single Hop)	IETF RFC 5881:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) for Multihop Paths	IETF RFC 5883:2010	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Autonomous-System-Wide Unique BGP Identifier for BGP-4	IETF RFC 6286:2011	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
BGP Support for Four-Octet Autonomous System (AS) Number Space	IETF RFC 6793:2012	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Revised Error Handling for BGP UPDATE Messages	IETF RFC 7606:2015	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Default External BGP (EBGP) Route Propagation Behavior without Policies	IETF RFC 8212:2017	FMN5-20221202	FMN CPWG
Interoperability Point Quality of Service (IP QoS)	NATO AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1:2018 / STANAG 4711 Ed 1	BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT
Standard for Interconnection of IPv4 and IPv6 Networks at Mission Secret and Unclassified Security Levels		BSP	C3B CaP1 N&S CaT

The extant edition is Ed 1

1.3.4. Extended C3 Taxonomy

009. The following table list taxonomy nodes, which will be part of a future version of the C3 taxonomy. They are part of this document, because stakesholders have decided to using an unofficial classification scheme for a specific purpose.

²The extant edition is Ed 5

1.4. UNASSIGNED STANDARDS

010. The following standards have been declared candidate standards for NATO common funded systems. However, no information of how to map the standards to the C3 Taxonomy have been provided.

This page is intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 2. CANDIDATE PROFILES

2.1. INTRODUCTION

011. The NATO Interoperability Standards and Profiles include the set of Candidate Profiles listed below.

Table 2.1. Candidate Profiles

Service Area	Title	
Abstract		
URI		
Federated Mission Networking	Proposed FMN Spiral 5 Profile (Baseline 100117)	
This document provides an overview of the standards that have been used in the FMN Spiral 5 Specification and secondly, the standard profiles that have been developed to provide implementation guidance for these sets of standards in the Capability Enhancements. FMN Spiral 5 Standards Profile FMN5-20221202		

This page is intentionally left blank

Index	F Federal Bureau of Investigation EBTS Ver 8.1, 15
A American National Standards Institute INCITS 398-2008[R2018], 15 ANSI/NIST ITL 1-2000, 35	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 802.15.4, 50 802.16e, 50, 50
Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) Bluetooth 5.0, 55	802.1S, 50 802.20, 50 802.3, 53, 53, 58 International Electrotechnical Commission
Combined Communications and Electronic Board ACP 113(AJ) Change 5, 51 ACP 122(G), 51	61754-20-100, 53, 53, 58 Internet Engineering Task Force RFC 1112, 54, 59, 62 RFC 1191, 53, 54, 58, 59, 62, 62
ACP 133(D), 36 Communications and Information System Security Standard Communication and Information Partnership	RFC 1738, 45 RFC 1870, 19 RFC 1896, 19, 23 RFC 1918, 54, 59, 62 RFC 2021, 40
SCIP-210, 17, 30 SCIP-214.2, 18, 30 SCIP-214.3, 18, 30 SCIP-233.350, 18, 30 SCIP-233.501, 18, 30	RFC 2034, 19 RFC 2045, 19, 23 RFC 2046, 1, 19, 23, 42 RFC 2047, 19, 23
SCIP-233.502, 18, 30 Defence Geospatial Information Working	RFC 2049, 19, 23 RFC 2256, 35, 45 RFC 2452, 40 RFC 2454, 40
Group DGIWG-122, 13 DGIWG-250, 3, 12, 22, 33	RFC 2465, 40 RFC 2466, 40 RFC 2472, 58 RFC 2474, 54, 59, 62
E ECMA ECMA-368, 50 ESRI	RFC 2526, 53, 58, 59, 62 RFC 2545, 58 RFC 2765, 58 RFC 2798, 35, 36, 45
shapefile, 3, 12, 23, 33 XML Schema of the Geodatabase, 3, 12, 23, 33 European Telecommunication Standardisation	RFC 2817, 45 RFC 2849, 37 RFC 2854, 45 RFC 2920, 19 RFC 3207, 19
Institute TS 102 624-1, 50	RFC 3258, 53

RFC 3261, 16, 28	RFC 4754, 33, 52, 61
RFC 3262, 16, 29	RFC 4760, 17, 29, 63
RFC 3264, 16, 29	RFC 4786, 53
RFC 3311, 16, 29	RFC 4861, 53, 58, 60, 62
RFC 3315, 32	RFC 4868, 33, 52, 61
RFC 3376, 55, 59, 62	RFC 4954, 20
RFC 3461, 19	RFC 5023, 45
RFC 3526, 32	RFC 5082, 17, 29, 64
RFC 3550, 16, 29	RFC 5147, 20, 23
RFC 3629, 19, 45	RFC 5246, 20, 23, 37, 46
RFC 3633, 32	RFC 5321, 20
RFC 3676, 20, 23	RFC 5322, 20, 36, 46
RFC 3711, 31	RFC 5366, 17, 29
RFC 3749, 20, 23, 37, 45	RFC 5492, 17, 29, 64
RFC 3775, 58	RFC 5545, 19, 20, 23, 46
RFC 3986, 1, 35, 42, 45	RFC 5546, 19
RFC 4028, 16, 29	RFC 5746, 20, 23, 38, 46
RFC 4106, 33, 52, 61	RFC 5771, 55, 60, 62
RFC 4193, 53, 58, 59, 62	RFC 5789, 1, 42
RFC 4271, 16, 29, 63	RFC 5880, 17, 30, 64
RFC 4287, 14, 45	RFC 5881, 17, 30, 64
RFC 4303, 33, 52, 61	RFC 5883, 17, 30, 64
RFC 4329, 45	RFC 5903, 33, 52, 61
RFC 4353, 16, 29	RFC 5905, 32
RFC 4411, 16, 29	RFC 6047, 19
RFC 4412, 16, 29	RFC 6066, 20, 23, 38, 46
RFC 4443, 53, 58, 60, 62	RFC 6120, 4, 23, 38
RFC 4510, 37	RFC 6121, 4, 24, 38
RFC 4511, 37	RFC 6122, 4, 24, 38
RFC 4512, 37	RFC 6152, 20, 24
RFC 4513, 37	RFC 6164, 54, 58, 60, 62
RFC 4514, 37	RFC 6286, 17, 30, 64
RFC 4515, 37	RFC 6379, 33, 52, 61
RFC 4516, 37	RFC 6382, 54
RFC 4517, 37	RFC 6415, 44, 46
RFC 4518, 37	RFC 6665, 17, 30
RFC 4519, 35, 37, 45	RFC 6749, 36, 42
RFC 4566, 17, 29	RFC 6750, 2, 42
RFC 4579, 17, 29	RFC 6793, 17, 30, 59, 64
RFC 4594, 60, 62	RFC 6960, 32
RFC 4627, 1, 42, 45	RFC 7094, 54
RFC 4632, 55, 60, 62	RFC 7230, 2, 42, 46
RFC 4728, 50	RFC 7231, 2, 42, 46
RFC 4733, 17, 29	RFC 7232, 2, 42, 46

RFC 7233, 2, 42, 46	12087-5-cor1, 7
RFC 7234, 2, 42, 46	12087-5-cor2, 7
RFC 7235, 46	13818-7, 21, 25, 47
RFC 7296, 33, 52, 61	13818-7:2006/Amd 1, 21, 25, 47
RFC 7303, 2, 14, 42	14496-10, 22, 25, 48
RFC 7468, 32	14750, 7
RFC 7519, 36, 42	15444-1, 4, 12, 25, 34
RFC 7521, 36, 43	15948, 22, 25, 48
RFC 7522, 36, 43	19794-2, 35
RFC 7523, 36, 43	19794-5, 35
RFC 7525, 20, 24, 38, 46	19794-6, 35
RFC 7606, 17, 30, 64	26300-1, 22, 25, 48
RFC 7627, 20, 24, 38, 46	26300-2, 22, 25, 48
RFC 7667, 17, 30	26300-3, 22, 25, 48
RFC 7721, 54, 59, 60, 63	29500-1, 22, 26, 48
RFC 7800, 36, 43	3818-7:2006/Cor 1, 21, 25, 47
RFC 791, 54, 59, 60, 62, 63	3818-7:2006/Cor 2, 21, 25, 48
RFC 7919, 20, 24, 38, 46	ITU Standardisation
RFC 8040, 44, 46	E.123, 18, 30
RFC 8200, 54, 59, 60, 63	E.164, 18, 30
RFC 8212, 17, 30, 64	G. 993-2, 31
RFC 8247, 33, 53, 61	G.652, 53, 54, 59
RFC 8259, 2, 43	G.711, 18, 31
RFC 826, 54, 59, 60, 62, 63	G.722.1, 18, 31
RFC 8414, 2, 36, 43	G.722.1 (2005) Corrigendum 1 (06/08), 18,
RFC 8422, 20, 24, 38, 47	31
RFC 8446, 21, 24, 38, 47	G.729, 18, 31
RFC 8693, 36, 43	H.264, 18, 31
RFC 8707, 36, 43	J.241, 60, 63
RFC 894, 54, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63	M.2301, 60, 63
RFC 9068, 36, 43	T.38, 16
RFC 950, 55, 60, 63	X.509 (10/16), 32
ISO	Y.1540 (12/19), 61, 63
19005-1, 21, 24, 47	Y.1541, 61, 63
19005-2, 21, 24, 47	Y.1542, 61, 63
32000-1, 21, 24, 47	1.10 .2, 01, 00
639-2, 6	M
ISO/IEC	Microsoft
10918-1, 21, 24, 47	
10918-3, 21, 24, 47	MS-SMB - 20130118, 31 Virtual Hard Disk Image Format
11172-3, 21, 25, 47	Specification, 33
11179-3, 6	Multilateral Interoperability Program
11801-1, 53, 54, 59	MIP 4.3 IES, 8, 9, 12
12087-5, 6	WIII 4.3 IES, 0, 7, 12

- 71 -

N	AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 8,
National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency	57
MIL-PRF-89038, 5, 13, 27, 34	AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 9,
MIL-STD-2411, 5, 13, 27, 34	57
NATO	ACP 100 NS-1(Q), 51
AC/322-D(2004)0024REV2, 35	ACP 198 NS-1(H), 51
AComP-4372 Ed A Ver 1, 57	ADatP-36 Ed A Ver 1, 9, 11, 12, 41, 55, 55
AComP-4681 Ed A Ver 1, 55	ADatP-37 Ed A Ver 1, 9, 11, 12, 41, 55, 55
AComP-4711 Ed A Ver 1, 54, 61, 61, 63, 64	ADatP-4733 Ed A Ver 1, 10
AComp-4787 Ed A Ver 1, 53	ADatP-4774 Ed A Ver 1, 2, 4, 8, 8, 10, 11,
AComP-5067 Ed A Ver 1, 64	22, 26, 39, 43, 45, 48
AComP-5630 Ed A Ver 1, 57	ADatP-4778 Ed A Ver 1, 2, 4, 8, 8, 10, 11,
AComP-5631 Ed A Ver 1, 58	22, 26, 39, 43, 45, 48
AComP-5632 Ed A Ver 1, 58	ADatP-4778.2 Ed A Ver 2, 2, 4, 22, 26, 39,
AComP-5633 Ed A Ver 1, 58	43, 48
AComP-5634 Ed A Ver 1, 18, 51	ADatP-5644 (FD) Ed A Ver 1, 8, 9, 12
AComP-5649 (Study) I Ed A Ver 1, 56	ADatP-5653 (Study) Ed A Ver 1, 4, 8, 8, 10,
AComP-5649 (Study) II Ed A Ver 1, 56	11, 26
AComP-5649 (Study) III Ed A Ver 1, 56	AEDP-04 Ed 2 Ver 1, 7
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 1,	AEDP-07 Ed 2 Ver 1, 7, 7
56	AEDP-17 Ed A Ver 1, 7
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 10,	AEDP-18 Ed A Ver 1, 7, 8
56	AEP-76 Vol I Ed A Ver 2, 9
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 11,	AEP-76 Vol II Ed A Ver 2, 9
56	AEP-76 Vol III Ed A Ver 2, 9
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 12,	AEP-76 Vol IV Ed A Ver 2, 9
56	AEP-76 Vol V Ed A Ver 2, 10
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 13,	AEP-84 I Ed A Ver 1, 51
56	AEP-84 II Ed A Ver 1, 51
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 14,	AGeoP-11 Ed B Ver 1, 4, 12, 26, 34
56	AGeoP-11.3 Ed A Ver 1, 4, 13, 26, 34
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 2,	AGeoP-19 Ed A Ver 1, 4, 13, 26, 34
56	AGeoP-26 Ed A Ver 1, 13, 14
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 3,	AIntP-07 Ed A Ver 1, 31
57	APP-06 Ed D Ver 1, 4, 10, 10, 11, 26
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 4,	APP-11 Ed D Ver 1, 10, 11, 12, 41
57	ATDLP-5.11 Ed B Ver 1, 14
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 5,	ATDLP-5.16 Ed B Ver 1, 51
57	ATDLP-5.18 Ed B Ver 2, 7, 8, 51
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 6,	JC3IEDM Baseline 3.1.4, 7
57	NNSTD MISP-2015.1, 7, 8
AComP-5651 (Study) Ed A Ver 1 - Vol 7,	NVG 2.0.2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 22, 41
57	STANAG 4444 Ed 2, 58
	STANAG 4677 Ed 1, 10, 26, 41

STANAG 4705 Ed 1, 18, 31	07-057r7, 13
STANAG 4706 Ed 1, 50	08-085r8, 5, 13, 27, 34
TIDE/TIDE-ID-SP, 40	09-025r2, 13
TIDE/TTB, 10	GeoRSS Schema 1.1, 48
NATO Study (expected)	Open Grid Forum
AGeoP-26 (Study) Ed B Ver 1, 13	draft-ogf-ogsa-spec-1.5-011, 50
AIDPP-01 (FD) Ed A Ver 1, 11	OpenSearch.org
ATDLP-5.16 Ed C Ver 1, 11, 14, 52	OpenSearch 1.1 Draft 6, 38
ATDLP-5.18 (Study) Ed C Ver 1, 14, 51, 52	OpenSearch 1.1.0, 14
STANAG 4175 Ed 6, 51, 52, 57	
STANAG 4538 Ed 2, 50	R
NCI Agency	RSS Advisory Board
TN-1417, 55, 59, 63	RSS 2.0 Specification, 14, 49
NIST	
FIPS PUB 180-4, 32	T
FIPS PUB 186-4, 32	The Open Group
FIPS PUB 197, 32	C310, 32
SP 800-56A Rev 2, 32	C702, 31
	C706, 31
0	F209a, 31
OASIS	P702, 36
AVDL Ver 1.0, 14	tm-forum
CAP Ver 1.2, 50	GB921, 40
ebXML Message Service Ver 2.0, 40	TMF621, 15
SAML V2.0, 2, 36, 43, 48	TMF621B (2019/11), 15
ws-bpel, 34	TMF633 (2021/01), 15
WS-BrokeredNotification, 2, 34, 41, 43	TMF638, 15
ws-notif, 2, 34, 41, 43	TMF639, 15
WS-ResourceProperties Ver 1.2, 2, 42, 44	TMF641, 15
wsdd-discovery-1.1-spec, 41	TMF642 (2020/05), 15
wsn-ws_topics-1.3-spec-os, 2, 34, 42, 43	TMF655 (2018/09), 15
wsrp-specification-2.0, 45	TMF657 (2020/05), 16
WSS SAML Token Profile Ver 1.1.1, 3, 44	TMF701 (2019/11), 16
wss-v1.1-spec-os-SOAPMessageSecurity,	U
3, 36, 44	
wss-v1.1-spec-os-SwAProfile, 15	United States Department of Commerce
wstrust-1.4, 36, 44	SP 800-56B, 32
xacml-3.0-core-spec-os, 35	United States Department of the Navy
Open GIS Consortium	OTH-T Gold Baseline 2007, 9
01-009, 13	United States Military Standard
03-105r1, 48 05-007r7 13	PRF-89020B, 4, 12, 26, 34 United States of America Department of
05-007r7, 13 05-047r3, 11	United States of America - Department of Defense
05-04713, 11	EBTS Ver 1.2, 35
06-050r3, 40	EBTS Ver 1.2, 33 EBTS Ver 2.0, 35
00 00010, TO	LU 10 101 4.0, JJ

MIL-PRF-89033, 4, 13, 26, 34

MIL-PRF-89039, 5, 13, 27, 34

MIL-STD-6017D, 15

SimpleSoapBindingProfile-1.0-2004-08-24, 35 wsbp, 3, 35, 44

V

VMware VDDK 5.0, 33

W

W₃C

APIs for HTML5 and XHTML, 16, 22, 27,

Character Model for the WWW 1.0, 27, 49

CSS Color Module Level 3, 49

CSS Media Queries, 49

CSS Namespaces Module Level 3, 49

CSS Selectors Level 3, 49 CSS Style Attributes, 49

ITS 1.0, 27, 49 ITS 2.0, 27, 49

NOTE-wsci-20020808, 38

REC-CSS2-2011067, 49

REC-soap12-part1-20030624, 3, 44

REC-ws-metadata-exchange-20111213, 39

REC-wsdl20-20070626, 41 REC-xforms-20031014, 40 REC-xlink11-20100506, 45

REC-xmldsig-core1-20130411, 3, 44

Ruby Annotation, 27, 49 SOAP Version 1.2, 41 WD-xquery-20030502, 41

WS-Addressing 1.0 - Core, 3, 34, 42, 44

WSDL 1.1, 3, 44

XHTML 1.0 in XML Schema, 3, 22, 27, 44,

XML 1.0 (Fith Edition), 3, 14, 44, 49

XML 1.1 (Second Edition), 45

XML Schema Part 1: Datatypes Ed 2, 3, 44,

XML Schema Part 1: Structures Ed 2, 3, 44, 49

Web Services Interoperability Organisation AttachmentsProfile-1.0-2006-04-20, 34

Basic Security Profile 1.1, 3, 44

BP12, 35

X

XMPP Standards Foundation

XEP-0004 (2020/05), 5, 27, 39

XEP-0012, 5, 27, 39

XEP-0030 (2017/10), 5, 27, 39

XEP-0045 (2019/05), 5, 27, 39

XEP-0054, 5, 27, 39

XEP-0055, 27

XEP-0059, 27

XEP-0060 (2020/02), 5, 28, 39

XEP-0068, 5, 28, 39

XEP-0082, 28

XEP-0106, 5, 28, 39

XEP-0115 (2020/05), 5, 28, 39

XEP-0122, 5, 28, 39

XEP-0141, 5, 28, 39

XEP-0160 (2016/01), 5, 28, 39

XEP-0199 (2009/06), 5, 28, 40

XEP-0202, 6, 28, 40

XEP-0203, 6, 28, 40

XEP-0220 (2015/03), 6, 28, 40

XEP-0297, 28

XEP-0313 (2017/02), 28

XEP-0346, 6, 28, 40